

Seth Forman  
Roberts Fowler & Viskosky LLP  
865 South Marine Corps Drive, Ste. 201  
Tamuning, Guam 96913  
Telephone (671) 646-1222  
Facsimile (671) 646-1223  
E-mail: Forman@guamlawoffice.com

Attorneys for Appellant  
All Business Enterprises Corp.

RECEIVED  
OFFICE OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTABILITY  
PROCUREMENT APPEALS

DATE: 4/18/2022

TIME: 3:05  AM  PM BY: JMY

FILE NO OPA-PA: 22-002

**OFFICE OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTABILITY**

**PROCUREMENT APPEAL**

In the Appeal of )  
 )  
All Business Enterprises Corp., )  
 )  
Appellant. )  
\_\_\_\_\_ )

**APPELLANT'S EXHIBITS**  
  
Docket No. OPA-PA-22-002

Seth Forman  
Roberts Fowler & Visosky LLP  
865 South Marine Corps Drive, Ste. 201  
Tamuning, Guam 96913  
Telephone (671) 646-1222  
Facsimile (671) 646-1223  
E-mail: Forman@guamlawoffice.com

Attorneys for Appellant  
All Business Enterprises Corp.

**OFFICE OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTABILITY**

**PROCUREMENT APPEAL**

|                                 |   |                                 |
|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| In the Appeal of                | ) | <b>APPELLANT'S EXHIBIT LIST</b> |
|                                 | ) |                                 |
| All Business Enterprises Corp., | ) |                                 |
|                                 | ) | Docket No. OPA-PA-22-002        |
| Appellant.                      | ) |                                 |
| _____)                          |   |                                 |

Appellant provides the following Exhibit List for the Hearing in this matter:

- Exhibit 1 Abstract Analysis and Notice of Intent to Award
- Exhibit 2 Notice of Award
- Exhibit 3 Notice of Rejection of ABE bid
- Exhibit 4 Excerpts from Bid Specifications (including paragraphs 2.2.1.1, 2.2.4.1, 2.6.2.1, and 2.7.2.1)
- Exhibit 5 Excerpts from Tony's Workshop submittal omitting Factory Phenolic Coating
  - 5-1 Unit Report for RFK Building First Floor Main Entrance 112321; Ref: page 29 of 178
  - 5-2 Unit Report for 7.5 RFK Building First Floor AV Room 112321; Ref: page 43 of 178
  - 5-3 Unit Report for 7.5 RFK Building First Floor Office 112321; Ref: page 56 of 178
  - 5-4 Unit Report for PIP (GLE) Second Floor 112321; Ref: page 69 of 178

*In re Appeal of All Business Enterprises Corp.*  
Docket No. OPA-PA-22-002  
Appellant's Exhibit List

- 5-5 Unit Report for 20 Science Building Third Floor 112321; Ref: page 106 of 178
- 5-6 Unit Report for Lecture Hall Auditorium 112321; Ref: page 143 of 178
- Exhibit 6 Excerpts from Tony's Workshop submittal including Factory Phenolic Coating
- Exhibit 7 Excerpts from JWS submittal omitting Factory Phenolic Coating
- Exhibit 8 Excerpts from Tony's Workshop submittal showing aluminum instead of copper
- Exhibit 9 Excerpts from JWS submittal showing aluminum instead of copper
- Exhibit 10 ABE submittal data showing compliance with bid specifications
- 10-1 Data for 50 ton unit
- 10-2 Data for 40 ton unit
- 10-3 Data for 30 ton unit
- 10-4 Data for 20 ton unit
- 10-5 Data for 15 ton unit
- Exhibit 11 Carrier advertisement saying microchannel is entirely aluminum
- Exhibit 12 Differences between aluminum and copper condensing coils

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERTS FOWLER & VISOSKY LLP

Date: 4/18/2022

By: Seth Forman  
**SETH FORMAN**  
Attorneys for Appellant All Business  
Enterprises Corp.

---

EXHIBIT 1

## Gene Bangayan

---

**From:** Nel Bangayan  
**Sent:** Monday, December 6, 2021 5:07 PM  
**To:** Gene Bangayan  
**Subject:** FW: UOG IFB B21-17 : Purchasing of HVAC Equipment - BID ABSTRACT ANALYSIS & NOTICE OF INTENT TO AWARD  
**Attachments:** B21-17 ABSTRACT ANALYSIS\_BID OPENING 12.06.2021 315PM.pdf; B21-17\_NOTICE OF INTENT TO AWARD\_TONY's WORKSHOP.pdf

*Nelia Bangayan*



**JOB MODERN TECH**  
AGE EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIER  
PO BOX 100000 TRITON, GUAM 96909  
TEL: 671-735-2925 FAX: 671-735-3010

**From:** UOG Procurement Bids [mailto:uog.bids@triton.uog.edu]  
**Sent:** Monday, December 06, 2021 5:03 PM  
**To:** Procurement Office  
**Subject:** UOG IFB B21-17 : Purchasing of HVAC Equipment - BID ABSTRACT ANALYSIS & NOTICE OF INTENT TO AWARD

Håfa Adai & Good Afternoon,

See attached for your reference.

Please confirm receipt. Thank you!

Si Yu'os ma'åse' & Have a nice day!,



Respectfully,

**UOG Procurement**

Office: 671-735-2925

Fax: 671-735-3010

[uog.bids@triton.uog.edu](mailto:uog.bids@triton.uog.edu)

*The University of Guam is an equal opportunity provider and employer.*

**CONFIDENTIALITY STATEMENT:** This message is from the University of Guam and contains information which is privileged and confidential and is solely for the use of the intended recipient. If you are not the intended recipient, any review, disclosure, copying, distribution, or use of the contents of this message is strictly prohibited. If you have received this transmission in error, please destroy immediately.

**ABSTRACT ANALYSIS  
UOG IFB BID NO. B21-17**

Title: **PURCHASING OF HVAC EQUIPMENT**

Date Issued: 10/22/2021 Date/Time Opened: 12/06/2021/ 3:15 p.m.

Amendments Issued: Amendment 1 10/29/2021, Amendment 2 10/29/2021, Amendment 3 11/19/2021,  
Amendment 4 11/22/2021, Amendment 5 11/24/2021, & Amendment 6 12/03/2021

*This Bid is requested for: Lowest Responsive and Responsible Bidder*

|   | VENDORS/BIDDERS         |                  |                 |
|---|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
|   | ALL BUSINESS ENTERPRISE | JWS              | TONY'S WORKSHOP |
| Date Bid Submitted                      | 12/06/2021              | 12/06/2021       | 12/06/2021      |
| Time Bid Submitted                      | 11:31                   | 11:33            | 1:21 PM         |
| Business License                        | X                       | NOT INCLUDED     | NOT INCLUDED    |
| Contact for Contract Administration (B) | X                       | X                | X               |
| Bidder's Qualifications (C)             | X                       | X                | X               |
| BID SECURITY (D)                        | CC - \$218,410.00       | CC - \$98,785.80 | BB              |
| Major Shareholder Affidavit (E)         | X                       | X                | X               |
| Non-Collusion Affidavit (F)             | X                       | X                | X               |
| Gratuities, Kickbacks Favors (G)        | X                       | X                | X               |
| Ethical Standards (H)                   | X                       | X                | X               |
| DOL Wage Determination (I)              | X                       | X                | X               |
| Contingent Fees (J)                     | X                       | X                | X               |
| <b>Amendment 1</b>                      | X                       | X                | X               |
| <b>Amendment 2</b>                      | X                       | X                | X               |
| <b>Amendment 3</b>                      | X                       | X                | X               |
| <b>Amendment 4</b>                      | X                       | X                | X               |
| <b>Amendment 5</b>                      | X                       | X                | X               |
| <b>Amendment 6</b>                      | X                       | X                | X               |

**Table 1.0**

|  |                       |                     |                     |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| RFK BUILDING SECOND FLOOR                | \$120,002.50          | \$74,837.72         | \$55,372.32         |
| RFK BUILDING FIRST FLOOR                 | \$107,574.60          | \$59,870.18         | \$52,856.01         |
| RFK BUILDING FIRST FLOOR MAIN ENTRANCE   | \$67,372.50           | \$22,451.32         | \$17,711.51         |
| RFK BUILDING FIRST FLOOR AV ROOM         | \$67,372.50           | \$22,451.32         | \$17,711.51         |
| RFK BUILDING FIRST FLOOR OFFICES         | \$80,461.60           | \$29,935.09         | \$24,262.45         |
| PIP SECOND FLOOR                         | \$80,461.60           | \$29,935.09         | \$24,262.45         |
| SCIENCE BUILDING FIRST FLOOR             | \$107,574.60          | \$59,870.18         | \$52,856.01         |
| SCIENCE BUILDING SECOND FLOOR            | \$107,574.60          | \$59,870.18         | \$52,856.01         |
| SCIENCE BUILDING THIRD FLOOR             | \$80,461.60           | \$29,935.09         | \$24,262.45         |
| ENGLISH COMMUNICATION BUILDING CLASSROOM | \$983,59.60           | \$44,902.64         | \$36,503.19         |
| COMPUTER CENTER OIT BUILDING FIRST FLOR  | \$120,002.50          | \$74,837.73         | \$55,372.32         |
| LECTURE HALL AUDITORIUM                  | \$80,461.60           | \$29,935.09         | \$24,262.45         |
| HSS BUILDING                             | \$240,005.00          | \$74,837.73         | \$110,134.64        |
| HSS BUILDING                             | \$98,359.60           | \$44,902.64         | \$36,503.19         |
| <b>GRAND TOTAL</b>                       | <b>\$1,456,044.40</b> | <b>\$658,572.00</b> | <b>\$584,926.51</b> |

T: +1 671.735.2925 F: +1 671.735.3010 W: www.uog.edu E: uog.bids@triton.uog.edu

Mailing Address: 303 University Drive UOG Station Mangilao, Guam 96913

The University of Guam is a U.S. Land Grant Institution accredited by the Western Association of Schools and Colleges Senior College and University Commission and is an equal opportunity provider and employer.



ADMINISTRATION & FINANCE  
Consolidated Procurement Office

|          |             |            |          |
|----------|-------------|------------|----------|
| DELIVERY | 18-20 WEEKS | 9-12 WEEKS | 24 WEEKS |
|----------|-------------|------------|----------|

TABLE 2.0

|                                    |                                |   |                     |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---------------------|
| Service for Maintenance and upkeep | \$51,000.00                    | \$1,275.00 QUARTER<br>\$5,100.00 ANNUAL | \$26,000.00 QUARTER |
| Services for disposal              | \$11,250.00                    | INCLUSIVE                               | \$54,148.63         |
| Replacement/trade in program       | TO BE DISCUSSED UPON<br>AWARD. | 1 YEAR WARRANTY                         | \$196,766.42        |

Attendees: (Print name & sign opposite the firm you represent)

| Company/Firm Name                    | Representative (Print Name) | Signature   |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| All Business Enterprises Corporation | Nelia Bangayan              | ONLINE ZOOM |
| Tony's Workshop                      | Michael Ecalnea             | ONLINE ZOOM |
| All Business Enterprises Corporation | Gene Bangayan               | ONLINE ZOOM |
| JWS                                  | Anthony Scragg              | ONLINE ZOOM |

Tabulators:

|                     |                          |             |
|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| Emily G. Gumataotao | SMA                      | ONLINE ZOOM |
| Kaimana K. Terlaje  | Property Control Officer | ONLINE ZOOM |

T: +1 671.735.2925 F: +1 671.735.3010 W: www.uog.edu E: uog.bids@triton.uog.edu

Mailing Address: 303 University Drive UOG Station Mangilao, Guam 96913

The University of Guam is a U.S. Land Grant Institution accredited by the Western Association of Schools and Colleges Senior College and University Commission and is an equal opportunity provider and employer.



ADMINISTRATION & FINANCE  
Consolidated Procurement Office

December 6, 2021

**Michael SJ. Ecalnea**  
P.O. Box 23066 GMF  
Barrigada, Guam 96921  
Main: 671-637-3060  
Email: [mike@tonysworkshop.com](mailto:mike@tonysworkshop.com) / [tonyworkshop@telequam.net](mailto:tonyworkshop@telequam.net)

RE: **NOTICE OF INTENT TO AWARD- B21-17: PURCHASING OF HVAC EQUIPMENT**

Dear Sir/Madam:

As a result of our analysis on the above-referenced IFB, your bid submission for **PURCHASING OF HVAC EQUIPMENT**, is being considered for possible award, pending submission of requirements below:

- 1) *Copy of Guam Business License*
- 2) *Data Brochure of equipment being offered*

Please submit the above to the procurement office via email NLT Tuesday, December 7, 2021 by noon. Please be advised that this notice should not be construed as an award.

You can contact me at 735-2925 or email: [uog.bids@triton.uog.edu](mailto:uog.bids@triton.uog.edu) if you have any questions regarding this notice.

Sincerely,

Emily G. Gumataotao  
Supply Management Administrator

Please acknowledge receipt and return by email to [uog.bids@triton.uog.edu](mailto:uog.bids@triton.uog.edu)

(Print/Sign)

Date

cc: Procurement Files

T: +1 671.735.2925 F: +1 671.735.3010 W: [www.uog.edu](http://www.uog.edu) E: [uog.bids@triton.uog.edu](mailto:uog.bids@triton.uog.edu)

Mailing Address: 303 University Drive UOG Station Mangilao, Guam 96913

*The University of Guam is a U.S. Land Grant Institution accredited by the Western Association of Schools and Colleges Senior College and University Commission and is an equal opportunity provider and employer.*



**EXHIBIT 2**



ADMINISTRATION & FINANCE  
Consolidated Procurement Office

December 7, 2021

**TONY's WORKSHOP**  
P.O. Box 23066 GMF  
Barrigada, Guam 96921  
Main: 671-637-3060  
Email: [mike@tonysworkshop.com](mailto:mike@tonysworkshop.com) / [tonyworkshop@teleguam.net](mailto:tonyworkshop@teleguam.net)

RE: **NOTICE OF AWARD- UOG IFB B21-17: "PURCHASING OF HVAC EQUIPMENT"**

Dear Sir/Madam:

This letter is to certify that **TONY's WORKSHOP** is being awarded the University of Guam IFB **BID B21-17**.

As a result of our evaluation on the above referenced IFB, a purchase order or contract will be forthcoming.

A representative from the respective unit will be in contact with you upon issuance of the purchase order and/or contract.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me at 735-2925 or email at [uog.bids@triton.uog.edu](mailto:uog.bids@triton.uog.edu).

Thank you and Congratulations!

Sincerely,

  
Emily G. Gumataotao  
Supply Management Administrator

Please acknowledge receipt and return via email to [uog.bids@triton.uog.edu](mailto:uog.bids@triton.uog.edu).

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Please print name and sign)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(DATE)

cc: FMS  
PROCUREMENT FILES

T: +1 671.735.2925 F: +1 671.735.3010 W: [www.uog.edu](http://www.uog.edu) E: [uog.bids@triton.uog.edu](mailto:uog.bids@triton.uog.edu)  
Mailing Address: 303 University Drive UOG Station Mangilao, Guam 96913  
*The University of Guam is a U.S. Land Grant Institution accredited by the Western Association of Schools and Colleges Senior College and University Commission and is an equal opportunity provider and employer.*

EXHIBIT 3



ADMINISTRATION & FINANCE  
Consolidated Procurement Office

BID STATUS

December 7, 2021

**ALL BUSINESS ENTERPRISES CORPORATION**

Nelia F. Bangayan, President

Ph 671-646-4435

Email [nbangayan@jbmoderntech.com](mailto:nbangayan@jbmoderntech.com)

Subject: UOG Invitation for Bid No. B21-17, "Purchasing of HVAC Equipment"

Bid Open: December 6, 2021

- Cancelled (in its entirety), or partially cancelled due to
  - Insufficient funds.
  - Change of specifications, or
  - Insufficient number of bidders
- Rejected due to
  - Late submission of bid
  - No bid security or insufficient bid security amount submitted, as required by General Terms and Conditions.
  - Not meeting the delivery requirement as stated in the IFB
  - Non-conformance with the specifications
  - Inability to provide future maintenance and services to the equipment.
  - High price or
  - Other.
- Bid is recommended for award to **TONY's WORKSHOP**

Emily G. Gumataotao  
Supply Management Administrator

Please Acknowledge Receipt and return to [uog\\_bids@triton.uog.edu](mailto:uog_bids@triton.uog.edu)

VENDOR \_\_\_\_\_ (Print name & signature) Date \_\_\_\_\_

T: +1 671.735.2925 F: +1 671.735.3010 W: [www.uog.edu](http://www.uog.edu) E: [uog\\_bids@triton.uog.edu](mailto:uog_bids@triton.uog.edu)

Mailing Address: 303 University Drive UOG Station Mangilao, Guam 96913

The University of Guam is a U.S. Land Grant Institution accredited by the Western Association of Schools and Colleges Senior College and University Commission and is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

Exhibit

A

EXHIBIT 4

#### 2.1.4 Safety Devices

Exposed moving parts, parts that produce high operating temperature, parts which may be electrically energized, and parts that may be a hazard to operating personnel must be insulated, fully enclosed, guarded, or fitted with other types of safety devices. Safety devices must be installed so that proper operation of equipment is not impaired. Welding and cutting safety requirements must be in accordance with AWS Z49.1.

### 2.2 EQUIPMENT

#### 2.2.1 Large-Capacity Split-System Air Conditioners (Greater Than 65,000 Btu/h)

Provide an air-cooled, split system which employs a remote condensing unit, a separate indoor unit, and interconnecting refrigerant piping. Provide the air conditioning type unit conforming to applicable Underwriters Laboratories (UL) standards including UL 1995. Unit must be rated in accordance with ANSI/AHRI 210/240. Provide unit with necessary fans, air filters, and cabinet construction as specified in paragraph UNITARY EQUIPMENT ACCESSORIES. Provide double-width, double inlet, forward curved centrifugal scroll type evaporator or supply fans. Provide the manufacturer's standard for the unit specified and may be centrifugal scroll type condenser or outdoor fans. Enclose fan condenser motors in totally enclosed enclosures and permanently lubricate ball bearings. Air Conditioners must have a minimum energy efficiency ratio (EER) of 12.

##### 2.2.1.1 Air-To-Refrigerant Coil

Provide coils with copper tubes of 3/8 inch minimum diameter with copper fins that are mechanically bonded or soldered to the tubes. Provide casing of galvanized steel. Avoid contact of dissimilar metals. Test coils in accordance with ASHRAE 15 & 34 at the factory and ensure suitability for the working pressure of the installed system. Dehydrate and seal each coil testing and prior to evaluation and charging. Provide each unit with a factory operating charge of refrigerant and oil. Field charge unit shipped with a holding charge with refrigerant and oil. Provide separate expansion devices for each compressor circuit. Condenser coil must have special coating for corrosion resistance. Condenser coil must be copper finned. Coat condenser and evaporator coil with a uniformly applied epoxy electrodeposition, phenolic, or vinyl type coating to all coil surface areas without material bridging between fins. Apply coating at either the coil or coating manufacturer's factory. Coating process must ensure complete coil encapsulation and be capable of withstanding a minimum 1,000 hours exposure to the salt spray test specified in ASTM B117 using a 5 percent sodium chloride solution.

##### 2.2.1.2 Refrigeration Circuit

Refrigerant-containing components must comply with ASHRAE 15 & 34 and be factory tested, cleaned, dehydrated, charged, and sealed. Provide refrigerant charging valves and connections, and pumpdown valves for each circuit.

##### 2.2.1.3 Unit Controls

Provide unit internally prewired with a 208 volt control circuit powered by an internal transformer.

2.2.1.4 Condensing Unit

Fit each remote condenser coil with a manual isolation valve and an access valve on the coil side. Saturated refrigerant condensing temperature must not exceed 120 degrees F at 95 degrees F ambient. Fan and condenser motors must have totally enclosed enclosures.

2.2.1.4.1 Air-Cooled Condenser

Provide unit rated in accordance with ANSI/AHRI 460 and conform to the requirements of UL 1995. Provide factory fabricated, tested, packaged, and self-contained unit. Unit must be complete with casing, propeller or centrifugal type fans, heat rejection coils, connecting piping and wiring, and all necessary appurtenances.

- a. Provide interconnecting refrigeration piping, electrical power, and control wiring between the condensing unit and the indoor unit as required and as indicated. Provide electrical and refrigeration piping terminal connections between condensing unit and evaporator units.
- b. Low ambient control for multi-circuited units serving more than one evaporator coil must provide independent condenser pressure controls for each refrigerant circuit. Set controls to produce a minimum of 95 degrees F saturated refrigerant condensing temperature. Provide unit with a liquid subcooling circuit that ensures proper liquid refrigerant flow to the expansion device over the specified application range of the condenser. Unit must be provided with manufacturer's standard liquid subcooling. Liquid seal the subcooling circuit.
- c. Coils must have copper tubes of 3/8 inch minimum diameter with copper fins that are mechanically bonded or soldered to the tubes. Protect coil in accordance with paragraph COIL CORROSION PROTECTION. Casing must be galvanized steel or aluminum. Avoid contact of dissimilar metals. Test coils in accordance with ASHRAE 15 & 34 at the factory and ensure suitability for the working pressure of the installed system. Dehydrate and seal each coil after testing and prior to evaluation and charging. Provide each unit with a factory operating charge of refrigerant and oil or a holding charge. Field charge unit shipped with a holding charge. Provide separate expansion devices for each compressor circuit.
- d. Provide a complete control system with required accessories for regulating condenser pressure by fan cycling, solid-state variable fan speed, modulating condenser coil or fan dampers, flooding the condenser, or a combination of the above. Construct unit mounted control panels or enclosures in accordance with applicable requirements of NFPA 70 and house in NEMA ICS 6, Class 1 or 3A enclosures. Controls must include overload protective devices, interface with local and remote components, and intercomponent wiring to terminal block points.

2.2.1.4.2 Compressors

## 2.6.2 Equipment and Components Factory Coating

Unless otherwise specified, equipment and component items, when fabricated from ferrous metal, must be factory finished with the manufacturer's standard finish, except that items located outside of buildings must have weather resistant finishes that will withstand 500 hours exposure to the salt spray test specified in ASTM B117 using a 5 percent sodium chloride solution. Immediately after completion of the test, the specimen must show no signs of blistering, wrinkling, cracking, or loss of adhesion and no sign of rust creepage beyond 1/8 inch on either side of the scratch mark. Cut edges of galvanized surfaces where hot-dip galvanized sheet steel is used must be coated with a zinc-rich coating conforming to ASTM D520, Type I.

Where stipulated in equipment specifications of this section, coat finned tube coils of the affected equipment as specified below. Apply coating at the premises of a company specializing in such work. Degrease and prepare for coating in accordance with the coating applicator's procedures for the type of metals involved. Completed coating must show no evidence of softening, blistering, cracking, crazing, flaking, loss of adhesion, or "bridging" between the fins.

### 2.6.2.1 Phenolic Coating

Provide a resin base thermosetting phenolic coating. Apply coating by immersion dipping of the entire coil. Provide a minimum of two coats. Bake or heat dry coils following immersions. After final immersion and prior to final baking, spray entire coil with particular emphasis given to building up coating on sheared edges. Total dry film thickness must be 2.5 to 3.0 mils.

### 2.6.2.2 Chemical Conversion Coating with Polyelastomer Finish Coat

Dip coils in a chemical conversion solution to molecularly deposit a corrosion resistant coating by electrolysis action. Cure conversion coating at a temperature of 110 to 140 degrees F for a minimum of 3 hours. Coat coil surfaces with a complex polymer primer with a dry film thickness of 1 mil. Cure primer coat for a minimum of 1 hour. Using dip tank method, provide three coats of a complex polyelastomer finish coat. After each of the first two finish coats, cure the coils for 1 hour. Following the third coat, spray a fog coat of an inert sealer on the coil surfaces. Total dry film thickness must be 2.5 to 3.0 mils. Cure finish coat for a minimum of 3 hours. Coating materials must have 300 percent flexibility, operate in temperatures of minus 50 to plus 220 degrees F, and protect against atmospheres of a pH range of 1 to 14.

### 2.6.2.3 Vinyl Coating

Apply coating using an airless fog nozzle. For each coat, make at least two passes with the nozzle. Materials to be applied are as follows:

- a. Total dry film thickness, 6.5 mils maximum
- b. Vinyl Primer, 24 percent solids by volume: One coat 2 mils thick



Provide gaskets conforming to ASTM F104 - classification for compressed sheet with nitrile binder and acrylic fibers for maximum 700 degrees F service.

**2.6.4 Bolts and Nuts**

Bolts and nuts must be in accordance with ASTM A307. The bolt head must be marked to identify the manufacturer and the standard with which the bolt complies in accordance with ASTM A307.

**2.7 FINISHES**

**2.7.1 Coil Corrosion Protection**

Provide coil with a uniformly applied epoxy electrodeposition, phenolic, or vinyl type coating to all coil surface areas without material bridging between fins. Submit product data on the type coating selected, the coating thickness, the application process used, the estimated heat transfer loss of the coil, and verification of conformance with the salt spray test requirement. Coating must be applied at either the coil or coating manufacturer's factory. Coating process must ensure complete coil encapsulation. Coating must be capable of withstanding a minimum 1,000 hours exposure to the salt spray test specified in ASTM B117 using a 5 percent sodium chloride solution.

**2.7.2 Equipment and Components Factory Coating**

Unless otherwise specified, equipment and component items, when fabricated from ferrous metal, must be factory finished with the manufacturer's standard finish, except that items located outside of buildings must have weather resistant finishes that will withstand 500 hours exposure to the salt spray test specified in ASTM B117. Immediately after completion of the test, the specimen must show no signs of blistering, wrinkling, cracking, or loss of adhesion and no sign of rust creepage beyond 1/8 inch on either side of the scratch mark. Cut edges of galvanized surfaces where hot-dip galvanized sheet steel is used must be coated with a zinc-rich coating conforming to ASTM D520, Type I.

Where stipulated in equipment specifications of this section, coat finned tube coils of the affected equipment as specified below. Apply coating at the premises of a company specializing in such work. Degrease and prepare for coating in accordance with the coating applicator's procedures for the type of metals involved. Completed coating must show no evidence of softening, blistering, cracking, crazing, flaking, loss of adhesion, or "bridging" between the fins.

**2.7.2.1 Phenolic Coating**

Provide a resin base thermosetting phenolic coating. Apply coating by immersion dipping of the entire coil. Provide a minimum of two coats. Bake or heat dry coils following immersions. After final immersion and prior to final baking, spray entire coil with particular emphasis given to building up coating on sheared edges. Total dry film thickness must be 2.5 to 3.0 mils.

**2.7.2.2 Chemical Conversion Coating with Polyelastomer Finish Coat**

Dip coils in a chemical conversion solution to molecularly deposit a corrosion resistant coating by electrolysis action. Cure conversion coating at a temperature of 110 to 140 degrees F for a

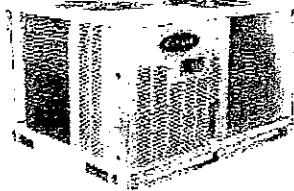
EXHIBIT 5

**EXHIBIT 5-1**

# Unit Report For 20RFK BUILDING FIRST FLOOR MAIN ENTRANCE 112321

Project: HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP  
 Prepared By: BERNARD LLARENAS

02:16PM



## Outdoor Unit Parameters

Unit Quantity 1  
 Unit Model: 38AUD  
 Unit Size 15 Tons  
 Voltage 208-3-60 V-Pn-Hz  
 Condenser Coil Cu/Cu  
 No. of Stages Dual Stage

## System Parameter

System Quantity 1  
 Refrigerant Type PURON  
 Compressor Quantity 2  
 Compressor Type Scroll  
 Std. Capacity Steps 50, 100  
 Std. Min. Outdoor Temp./Cooling 35.0 F  
 No. of Outdoor Fans 3

## Outdoor Unit Dimensions and Weight

Unit Length 7' 2.4"  
 Unit Width 3' 7.4"  
 Unit Height 4' 2.4"  
 Unit Shipping Weight 731 lb  
 Unit Operating Weight 731 lb

## Warranty Information Outdoor (Note: for US & Canada only)

First Year - Parts Only (Standard)

NOTE: Please see Warranty Catalog 808-218 for explanation of policies and ordering methods.

## Ordering Information

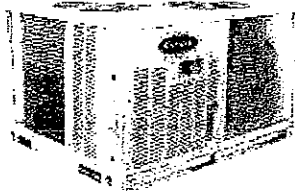
| Part Number         | Description   | Quantity |
|---------------------|---|----------|
| Base Unit - Outdoor |   |          |
| 38AUDA16A0E5-0A0A0  |   | 1        |
|                     | Base Unit   | 1        |
|                     | Cu/Cu Condensing Coil                                     | 1        |
|                     | Standard Refrigerant Options                              | 1        |
|                     | Service Options - None                                    | 1        |
|                     | Electrical Options - None                                 | 1        |
|                     | Packaging Options - Standard                              | 1        |
|                     | Standard Electrical Mechanical Controls                   | 1        |
|                     | Refrig Circ/Compressor Staging - Two Circuits/ Dual Stage | 1        |
| Accessories         |   |          |
| EF680035            | Liquid Line Solenoid Valve for Outdoor Unit               | 2        |
| EF680037            | Liquid Line Solenoid Valve for Outdoor Unit               | 2        |

EXHIBIT 5-2

# Unit Report For 7.5RFK BUILDING FIRST FLOOR AV ROOM 112321

Project HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP  
 Prepared By: BERNARD LLARENAS

02:16PM



### Outdoor Unit Parameters

|                |            |         |
|----------------|------------|---------|
| Unit Quantity  | 1          |         |
| Unit Model     | 38AUD      |         |
| Unit Size      | 15 Tons    |         |
| Voltage        | 208-3-60   | V-Ph-Hz |
| Condenser Coil | Cu/Cu      |         |
| No. of Stages  | Dual Stage |         |

### System Parameter

|                                 |         |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| System Quantity                 | 1       |
| Refrigerant Type                | PURON   |
| Compressor Quantity             | 2       |
| Compressor Type                 | Scroll  |
| Std. Capacity Steps             | 50, 100 |
| Std. Min. Outdoor Temp. Cooling | 35.0 °F |
| No. of Outdoor fans             | 3       |

### Outdoor Unit Dimensions and Weight

|                       |         |
|-----------------------|---------|
| Unit Length           | 7' 2.4" |
| Unit Width            | 3' 7.4" |
| Unit Height           | 4' 2.4" |
| Unit Shipping Weight  | 731 lb  |
| Unit Operating Weight | 731 lb  |

### Warranty Information Outdoor (Note: for US & Canada only)

First Year - Parts Only (Standard)

NOTE: Please see Warranty Catalog 808-218 for explanation of policies and ordering methods.

### Ordering Information

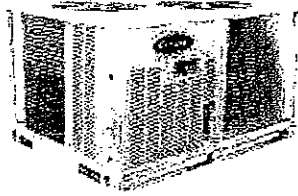
| Part Number         | Description   | Quantity |
|---------------------|---|----------|
| Base Unit - Outdoor |   |          |
| 38AUDA16A0E5-0A0AC  |   |          |
|                     | Base Unit   | 1        |
|                     | Cu/Cu Condensing Coil                                     | 1        |
|                     | Standard Refrigerant Options                              | 1        |
|                     | Service Options - None                                    | 1        |
|                     | Electrical Options - None                                 | 1        |
|                     | Packaging Options - Standard                              | 1        |
|                     | Standard Electrical Mechanical Controls                   | 1        |
|                     | Refrig Circ/Compressor Staging - Two Circuits/ Dual Stage | 1        |
| Accessories         |   |          |
| EF680035            | Liquid Line Solenoid Valve for Outdoor Unit               | 2        |
| EF680037            | Liquid Line Solenoid Valve for Outdoor Unit               | 2        |

EXHIBIT 5-3

# Unit Report For 7.5RFK BUILDING FIRST FLOOR OFFICES 112321

Project HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP  
 Prepared By: BERNARD LLARENAS

02:16PM



### Outdoor Unit Parameters

Unit Quantity: 1  
 Unit Model: 38AUD  
 Unit Size: 20 Tons  
 Voltage: 208-3-60 V-Ph-Hz  
 Condenser Coil: Cu/Cu  
 No. of Stages: Dual Stage

### System Parameter

System Quantity: 1  
 Refrigerant Type: PURON  
 Compressor Quantity: 2  
 Compressor Type: Scroll  
 Std Capacity Steps: 50, 100  
 Std Min Outdoor Temp(Cooling): 35.0 °F  
 No. of Outdoor fans: 4

### Outdoor Unit Dimensions and Weight

Unit Length: 7' 2.1"  
 Unit Width: 5' 7.1"  
 Unit Height: 4' 2.4"  
 Unit Shipping Weight: 978 lb  
 Unit Operating Weight: 978 lb

Warranty Information Outdoor (Note: for US & Canada only)  
 First Year - Parts Only (Standard)

NOTE: Please see Warranty Catalog 808-218 for explanation of policies and ordering methods.

### Ordering Information

| Part Number         | Description   | Quantity |
|---------------------|---|----------|
| Base Unit - Outdoor |   |          |
| 38AUDA25A0E5-0A0A0  |   |          |
|                     | Base Unit   | 1        |
|                     | Cu/Cu Condensing Coil                                     | 1        |
|                     | Standard Refrigerant Options                              | 1        |
|                     | Service Options - None                                    | 1        |
|                     | Electrical Options - None                                 | 1        |
|                     | Packaging Options - Standard                              | 1        |
|                     | Standard Electrical Mechanical Controls                   | 1        |
|                     | Refrig Circ/Compressor Staging - Two Circuits/ Dual Stage | 1        |
| <b>Accessories</b>  |   |          |
| EF680035            | Liquid Line Solenoid Valve for Outdoor Unit               | 2        |
| EF680037            | Liquid Line Solenoid Valve for Outdoor Unit               | 2        |

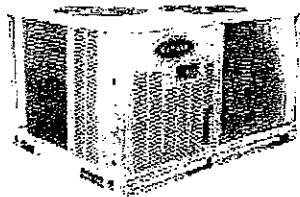


EXHIBIT 5-4

# Unit Report For PIP (GLE) SECOND FLOOR 112321

Project: HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP  
 Prepared By: BERNARD LLARENAS

02.16PM



### Outdoor Unit Parameters

Unit Quantity: .....1  
 Unit Model: ..... 38AUD  
 Unit Size: ..... 20 Tons  
 Voltage: ..... 208-3-60 V-Ph-Hz  
 Condenser Coil: ..... Cu/Cu  
 No of Stages: ..... Dual Stage

### System Parameter

System Quantity: ..... 1  
 Refrigerant Type: ..... PURON  
 Compressor Quantity: ..... 2  
 Compressor Type: ..... Scroll  
 Std Capacity Steps: ..... 50, 100  
 Std Min Outdoor Temp(Cooling): ..... 35.0 °F  
 No of Outdoor fans: ..... 4

### Outdoor Unit Dimensions and Weight

Unit Length: ..... 7' 2.1"  
 Unit Width: ..... 5' 7.1"  
 Unit Height: ..... 4' 2.4"  
 Unit Shipping Weight: ..... 978 lb  
 Unit Operating Weight: ..... 978 lb

Warranty Information Outdoor (Note: for US & Canada only)  
 First Year - Parts Only (Standard)

NOTE: Please see Warranty Catalog 808-218 for explanation of policies and ordering methods.

### Ordering Information

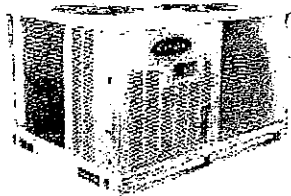
| Part Number         | Description   | Quantity |
|---------------------|---|----------|
| Base Unit - Outdoor |   |          |
| 38AUDA25A0E5-0A0A0  |   |          |
|                     | Base Unit   | 1        |
|                     | Cu/Cu Condensing Coil                                     | 1        |
|                     | Standard Refrigerant Options                              | 1        |
|                     | Service Options - None                                    | 1        |
|                     | Electrical Options - None                                 | 1        |
|                     | Packaging Options - Standard                              | 1        |
|                     | Standard Electrical Mechanical Controls                   | 1        |
|                     | Refrig Circ/Compressor Staging - Two Circuits/ Dual Stage | 1        |
| <b>Accessories</b>  |   |          |
| EF680035            | Liquid Line Solenoid Valve for Outdoor Unit               | 2        |
| EF680037            | Liquid Line Solenoid Valve for Outdoor Unit               | 2        |

EXHIBIT 5-5

# Unit Report For 20SCIENCE BUILDING THIRD FLOOR 112321

Project HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP  
 Prepared By: BERNARD LLARENAS

02:16PM



### Outdoor Unit Parameters

Unit Quantity: 1  
 Unit Model: 38AUD  
 Unit Size: 20 Tons  
 Voltage: 208-3-60 V-Ph-Hz  
 Condenser Coil: Cu/Cu  
 No. of Stages: Dual Stage

### System Parameter

System Quantity: 1  
 Refrigerant Type: PURON  
 Compressor Quantity: 2  
 Compressor Type: Scroll  
 Std. Capacity Steps: 50, 100  
 Std. Min. Outdoor Temp. Cooling: 35.0 °F  
 No. of Outdoor fans: 4

### Outdoor Unit Dimensions and Weight

Unit Length: 7' 2.1"  
 Unit Width: 5' 7.1"  
 Unit Height: 4' 2.4"  
 Unit Shipping Weight: 978 lb  
 Unit Operating Weight: 978 lb

### Warranty Information Outdoor (Note: for US & Canada only)

First Year - Parts Only (Standard)

NOTE: Please see Warranty Catalog 808-218 for explanation of policies and ordering methods.

### Ordering Information

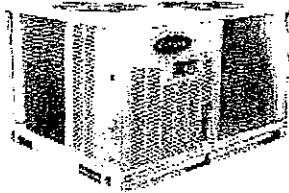
| Part Number         | Description   | Quantity |
|---------------------|---|----------|
| Base Unit - Outdoor |   |          |
| 38AUDA25A0E5-0A0AC  |   |          |
|                     | Base Unit   | 1        |
|                     | Cu/Cu Condensing Coil                                     | 1        |
|                     | Standard Refrigerant Options                              | 1        |
|                     | Service Options - None                                    | 1        |
|                     | Electrical Options - None                                 | 1        |
|                     | Packaging Options - Standard                              | 1        |
|                     | Standard Electrical Mechanical Controls                   | 1        |
|                     | Refrig Circ/Compressor Staging - Two Circuits/ Dual Stage | 1        |
| <b>Accessories</b>  |   |          |
| EF680035            | Liquid Line Solenoid Valve for Outdoor Unit               | 2        |
| EF680037            | Liquid Line Solenoid Valve for Outdoor Unit               | 2        |

EXHIBIT 5-6

# Unit Report For LECTURE HALL AUDITORIUM 112321

Project: HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP  
 Prepared By: BERNARD LLARENAS

02.16PM



**Outdoor Unit Parameters**

Unit Quantity: 1  
 Unit Model: 38AUD  
 Unit Size: 20 Tons  
 Voltage: 208-3-60 V-Pn-Hz  
 Condenser Coil: Cu/Cu  
 No. of Stages: Dual Stage

**System Parameter**

System Quantity: 1  
 Refrigerant Type: PURON  
 Compressor Quantity: 2  
 Compressor Type: Scroll  
 Std. Capacity Steps: 50, 100  
 Std. Min. Outdoor Temp. Cooling: 35.0 F  
 No. of Outdoor fans: 4

**Outdoor Unit Dimensions and Weight**

Unit Length: 7' 2.1"  
 Unit Width: 5' 7.1"  
 Unit Height: 4' 2.4"  
 Unit Shipping Weight: 978 lb  
 Unit Operating Weight: 978 lb

**Warranty Information Outdoor (Note: for US & Canada only)**

First Year - Parts Only (Standard)

NOTE: Please see Warranty Catalog 808-218 for explanation of policies and ordering methods.

**Ordering Information**

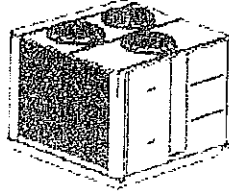
| Part Number         | Description   | Quantity |
|---------------------|---|----------|
| Base Unit - Outdoor |   |          |
| 38AUDA25A0E5-0A0A0  |   |          |
|                     | Base Unit   | 1        |
|                     | Cu/Cu Condensing Coil                                     | 1        |
|                     | Standard Refrigerant Options                              | 1        |
|                     | Service Options - None                                    | 1        |
|                     | Electrical Options - None                                 | 1        |
|                     | Packaging Options - Standard                              | 1        |
|                     | Standard Electrical Mechanical Controls                   | 1        |
|                     | Refrig Circ/Compressor Staging - Two Circuits/ Dual Stage | 1        |
| <b>Accessories</b>  |   |          |
| EF680035            | Liquid Line Solenoid Valve for Outdoor Unit               | 2        |
| EF680037            | Liquid Line Solenoid Valve for Outdoor Unit               | 2        |

# EXHIBIT 6

# Unit Report For RFK BUILDING SECOND FLOOR 112221

Project: HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP  
 Prepared By: BERNARD LLARENAS

02:16PM



### Outdoor Unit Parameters

Unit Quantity: .....1  
 Unit Model: ..... 38APD  
 Unit Size: ..... 50 Tons  
 Voltage: ..... 208-3-60 V-Ph-Hz  
 No. of Circuits: ..... Two Circuits

### System Parameter

System Quantity: .....1  
 Refrigerant Type: ..... PURON  
 Compressor Quantity: ..... 2 (Circ A), 2 (Circ B)  
 Compressor Type: ..... Scroll  
 Std Capacity Steps: ..... 23, 50, 73, 100  
 Std. Min. Outdoor Temp(Cooling): ..... 25.0 °F  
 No. of Outdoor fans: .....3

### Outdoor Unit Dimensions and Weight

Unit Length: ..... 7' 8.1"  
 Unit Width: ..... 7' 4.2"  
 Unit Height: ..... 6' 1.0"  
 Unit Operating Weight: ..... 2120 lb

### Warranty Information Outdoor (Note: for US & Canada only)

First Year - Parts Only (Standard)

NOTE: Please see Warranty Catalog 808-218 for explanation of policies and ordering methods.

### Ordering Information

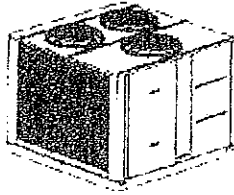
| Part Number         | Description                                  | Quantity |
|---------------------|--|----------|
| Base Unit - Outdoor |  |          |
| 38APD05056-3009J    |  |          |
|                     | Base Unit                                    | 1        |
|                     | Standard Line Length, RTPF                   | 1        |
|                     | Single Point Power, Terminal Block           | 1        |
|                     | Export packaging, (Skid + Bag)               | 1        |
|                     | Scrolling Marquee, EMM, BACnet Communication | 1        |
|                     | Copper E-Coat Fin / Copper Tube              | 1        |
| <b>Accessories</b>  |  |          |
| 33CS2PP2S-03        | Thermostat for Outdoor Unit                  | 1        |
| 30GT-911---062      | Navigator for Outdoor Unit                   | 1        |



# Unit Report For RFK BUILDING FIRST FLOOR 112221

Project: HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP  
 Prepared By: BERNARD LLARENAS

02:16PM



**Outdoor Unit Parameters**

Unit Quantity: ..... 1  
 Unit Model: ..... 38APD  
 Unit Size: ..... 40 Tons  
 Voltage: ..... 208-3-60 V-Ph-Hz  
 No. of Circuits: ..... Two Circuits

**System Parameter**

System Quantity: ..... 1  
 Refrigerant Type: ..... PURON  
 Compressor Quantity: ..... 2 (Circ A), 2 (Circ B)  
 Compressor Type: ..... Scroll  
 Std. Capacity Steps: ..... 23, 50, 73, 100  
 Std. Min. Outdoor Temp(Cooling): ..... 32.0 °F  
 No. of Outdoor fans: ..... 3

**Outdoor Unit Dimensions and Weight**

Unit Length: ..... 7' 8.1"  
 Unit Width: ..... 7' 4.2"  
 Unit Height: ..... 6' 1.0"  
 Unit Operating Weight: ..... 2094 lb

**Warranty Information Outdoor (Note: for US & Canada only)**  
 First Year - Parts Only (Standard)

NOTE: Please see Warranty Catalog 808-218 for explanation of policies and ordering methods.

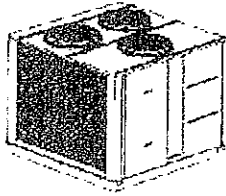
**Ordering Information**

| Part Number         | Description                                  | Quantity |
|---------------------|--|----------|
| Base Unit - Outdoor |  |          |
| 38APD04056-3009J    |  |          |
|                     | Base Unit                                    | 1        |
|                     | Standard Line Length, RTPF                   | 1        |
|                     | Single Point Power, Terminal Block           | 1        |
|                     | Export packaging, (Skid + Bag)               | 1        |
|                     | Scrolling Marquee, EMM, BACnet Communication | 1        |
|                     | Copper E-Coat Fin / Copper Tube              | 1        |
| <b>Accessories</b>  |  |          |
| 30GT-911---062      | Navigator for Outdoor Unit                   | 1        |
| 33CS2PP2S-03        | Thermostat for Outdoor Unit                  | 1        |

# Unit Report For 10SCIENCE BUILDING FIRST FLOOR 112221

Project: HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP  
 Prepared By: BERNARD LLARENAS

02:16PM



**Outdoor Unit Parameters**

Unit Quantity.....1  
 Unit Model.....38APD  
 Unit Size.....40 Tons  
 Voltage.....208-3-60 V-Ph-Hz  
 No. of Circuits:.....Two Circuits

**System Parameter**

System Quantity:.....1  
 Refrigerant Type.....PURON  
 Compressor Quantity.....2 (Circ A), 2 (Circ B)  
 Compressor Type.....Scroll  
 Std. Capacity Steps.....23, 50, 73, 100  
 Std. Min. Outdoor Temp(Cooling).....32.0 °F  
 No of Outdoor fans.....3

**Outdoor Unit Dimensions and Weight**

Unit Length.....7' 8.1"  
 Unit Width.....7' 4.2"  
 Unit Height.....6' 1.0"  
 Unit Operating Weight.....2094 lb

**Warranty Information Outdoor (Note: for US & Canada only)**

First Year - Parts Only (Standard)

NOTE: Please see Warranty Catalog 808-218 for explanation of policies and ordering methods.

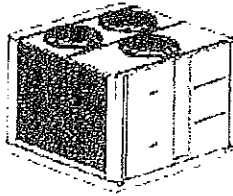
**Ordering Information**

| Part Number         | Description                                  | Quantity |
|---------------------|--|----------|
| Base Unit - Outdoor |  |          |
| 38APD04056-3009J    |  |          |
|                     | Base Unit                                    | 1        |
|                     | Standard Line Length, RTPF                   | 1        |
|                     | Single Point Power, Terminal Block           | 1        |
|                     | Export packaging, (Skid + Bag)               | 1        |
|                     | Scrolling Marquee, EMM, BACnet Communication | 1        |
|                     | Copper E-Coat Fin / Copper Tube              | 1        |
| <b>Accessories</b>  |  |          |
| 30GT-911--062       | Navigator for Outdoor Unit                   | 1        |
| 33CS2PP2S-03        | Thermostat for Outdoor Unit                  | 1        |

# Unit Report For 20SCIENCE BUILDING SECOND FLOOR 112221

Project: HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP  
 Prepared By: BERNARD LLARENAS

02:16PM



### Outdoor Unit Parameters

Unit Quantity .....1  
 Unit Model: .....38APD  
 Unit Size: .....40 Tons  
 Voltage: .....208-3-60 V-Ph-Hz  
 No. of Circuits .....Two Circuits

### System Parameter

System Quantity: .....1  
 Refrigerant Type: .....PURON  
 Compressor Quantity: .....2 (Circ A), 2 (Circ B)  
 Compressor Type: .....Scroll  
 Std. Capacity Steps .....23, 50, 73, 100  
 Std. Min. Outdoor Temp(Cooling): .....32.0 °F  
 No. of Outdoor fans: .....3

### Outdoor Unit Dimensions and Weight

Unit Length .....7' 8.1"  
 Unit Width .....7' 4.2"  
 Unit Height .....6' 1.0"  
 Unit Operating Weight .....2094 lb

### Warranty Information Outdoor (Note: for US & Canada only)

First Year - Parts Only (Standard)

NOTE: Please see Warranty Catalog 808-218 for explanation of policies and ordering methods.

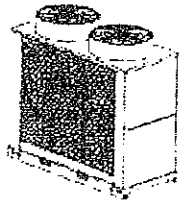
### Ordering Information

| Part Number         | Description                                  | Quantity |
|---------------------|--|----------|
| Base Unit - Outdoor |  |          |
| 38APD04056-3009J    |  |          |
|                     | Base Unit                                    | 1        |
|                     | Standard Line Length, RTPF                   | 1        |
|                     | Single Point Power, Terminal Block           | 1        |
|                     | Export packaging, (Skid + Bag)               | 1        |
|                     | Scrolling Marquee, EMM, BACnet Communication | 1        |
|                     | Copper E-Coat Fin / Copper Tube              | 1        |
| <b>Accessories</b>  |  |          |
| 30GT-911---062      | Navigator for Outdoor Unit                   | 1        |
| 33CS2PP2S-03        | Thermostat for Outdoor Unit                  | 1        |

# Unit Report For 10 ENGLISH COMMUNICATION BUILDING CLASSROOM 112221

Project: HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP  
 Prepared By: BERNARD LLARENAS

02:16PM



### Outdoor Unit Parameters

Unit Quantity: ..... 1  
 Unit Model: ..... 38APD  
 Unit Size: ..... 30 Tons  
 Voltage: ..... 208-3-60 V-Ph-Hz  
 No. of Circuits: ..... Two Circuits

### System Parameter

System Quantity: ..... 1  
 Refrigerant Type: ..... PURON  
 Compressor Quantity: ..... 1 (Circ A), 1 (Circ B)  
 Compressor Type: ..... Scroll  
 Std. Capacity Steps: ..... 50, 100  
 Std. Min Outdoor Temp(Cooling): ..... 32.0 °F  
 No. of Outdoor fans: ..... 2

### Outdoor Unit Dimensions and Weight

Unit Length: ..... 7' 4.2"  
 Unit Width: ..... 3' 4.3"  
 Unit Height: ..... 6' 1.1"  
 Unit Operating Weight: ..... 1264 lb

### Warranty Information Outdoor (Note: for US & Canada only)

First Year - Parts Only (Standard)

NOTE: Please see Warranty Catalog 808-218 for explanation of policies and ordering methods.

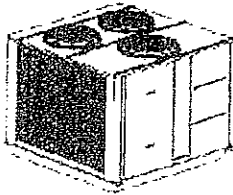
### Ordering Information

| Part Number         | Description                                  | Quantity |
|---------------------|--|----------|
| Base Unit - Outdoor |  |          |
| 38APD03056-3009J    |  |          |
|                     | Base Unit                                    | 1        |
|                     | Standard Line Length, RTPF                   | 1        |
|                     | Single Point Power, Terminal Block           | 1        |
|                     | Export packaging, (Skid + Bag)               | 1        |
|                     | Scrolling Marquee, EMM, BACnet Communication | 1        |
|                     | Copper E-Coat Fin / Copper Tube              | 1        |
| <b>Accessories</b>  |  |          |
| 30GT-911---062      | Navigator for Outdoor Unit                   | 1        |
| 33CS2PP2S-03        | Thermostat for Outdoor Unit                  | 1        |

# Unit Report For 15COMPUTER CENTER OIT BUILDING FIRST FLOOR 112221

Project: HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP  
 Prepared By: BERNARD LLARENAS

02:16PM



### Outdoor Unit Parameters

Unit Quantity ..... 1  
 Unit Model ..... 38APD  
 Unit Size: ..... 50 Tons  
 Voltage: ..... 208-3-60 V-Ph-Hz  
 No. of Circuits: ..... Two Circuits

### System Parameter

System Quantity ..... 1  
 Refrigerant Type: ..... PURON  
 Compressor Quantity: ..... 2 (Circ A), 2 (Circ B)  
 Compressor Type: ..... Scroll  
 Std. Capacity Steps ..... 23, 50, 73, 100  
 Std. Min. Outdoor Temp(Cooling): ..... 25.0 °F  
 No. of Outdoor fans ..... 3

### Outdoor Unit Dimensions and Weight

Unit Length: ..... 7' 8.1"  
 Unit Width: ..... 7' 4.2"  
 Unit Height: ..... 6' 1.0"  
 Unit Operating Weight: ..... 2120 lb

### Warranty Information Outdoor (Note: for US & Canada only)

First Year - Parts Only (Standard)

NOTE: Please see Warranty Catalog 808-218 for explanation of policies and ordering methods.

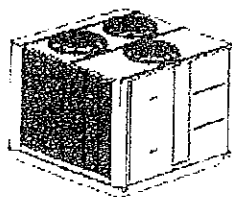
### Ordering Information

| Part Number         | Description                                  | Quantity |
|---------------------|--|----------|
| Base Unit - Outdoor |  |          |
| 38APD05056-3009J    |  | 1        |
|                     | Base Unit                                    |          |
|                     | Standard Line Length, RTPF                   | 1        |
|                     | Single Point Power, Terminal Block           | 1        |
|                     | Export packaging, (Skid + Bag)               | 1        |
|                     | Scrolling Marquee, EMM, BACnet Communication | 1        |
|                     | Copper E-Coat Fin / Copper Tube              | 1        |
| <b>Accessories</b>  |  |          |
| 33CS2PP2S-03        | Thermostat for Outdoor Unit                  | 1        |
| 30GT-911--062       | Navigator for Outdoor Unit                   | 1        |

## Unit Report For HSS BUILDING 50T 112221

Project: HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP  
 Prepared By: BERNARD LLARENAS

02:16PM



### Outdoor Unit Parameters

Unit Quantity: .....1  
 Unit Model: .....38APD  
 Unit Size: .....50 Tons  
 Voltage: .....208-3-60 V-Ph-Hz  
 No. of Circuits: .....Two Circuits

### System Parameter

System Quantity: .....1  
 Refrigerant Type .....PURON  
 Compressor Quantity: .....2 (Circ A), 2 (Circ B)  
 Compressor Type: .....Scroll  
 Std. Capacity Steps: .....23, 50, 73, 100  
 Std. Min. Outdoor Temp(Cooling): .....25.0 °F  
 No. of Outdoor fans .....3

### Outdoor Unit Dimensions and Weight

Unit Length .....7' 8.1"  
 Unit Width .....7' 4.2"  
 Unit Height .....6' 1.0"  
 Unit Operating Weight: .....2120 lb

### Warranty Information Outdoor (Note: for US & Canada only)

First Year - Parts Only (Standard)

NOTE: Please see Warranty Catalog 808-218 for explanation of policies and ordering methods.

### Ordering Information

| Part Number         | Description                                  | Quantity |
|---------------------|--|----------|
| Base Unit - Outdoor |  |          |
| 38APD05056-3009J    |  |          |
|                     | Base Unit                                    | 1        |
|                     | Standard Line Length, RTPF                   | 1        |
|                     | Single Point Power, Terminal Block           | 1        |
|                     | Export packaging, (Skid + Bag)               | 1        |
|                     | Scrolling Marquee, EMM, BACnet Communication | 1        |
|                     | Copper E-Coat Fin / Copper Tube              | 1        |
| <b>Accessories</b>  |  |          |
| 33CS2PP2S-03        | Thermostat for Outdoor Unit                  | 1        |
| 30GT-911---062      | Navigator for Outdoor Unit                   | 1        |

EXHIBIT 7

TECHNICAL REPORT



|  |                          |                            |                       |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Project name   | OOG condensers           |                            |                       |
| Submitted by   | Leo                      |                            |                       |
| Customer   | JWS                      | Date                       | 11/22/2021            |
| <b>OVERVIEW</b>  |                          | Quantity                   | 1                     |
| System Type  | Air-Cooled Split         |                            |                       |
| Series   | ACCS                     | Refrigerant                | R410A                 |
| Unit nomenclature  | 6ACCS700-QG + 6EB7000-QG |                            | Power supply          |
| Altitude   | 0                        | ft                         | Approval              |
| <b>FILTER</b>  |                          |                            |                       |
| Type   | Filter 1" 70% Eff        |                            |                       |
| Size (Qty)   | 20x25x1(3), 25x25x1(6)   |                            |                       |
| <b>DX COOLING COIL</b>   |                          |                            |                       |
| Type   | Ø1/2                     |                            |                       |
| Rows   | 4                        | Number of coil             | 1                     |
| Fins per inch  | 10                       | Face area                  | 34.03 ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Refrigerant  | R410A                    | Face velocity              | 505 ft/min            |
| Capacity (Total)   | 640800 Btu/h             | Entering air (DB)          | 80 °F                 |
| Capacity (Sensible)  | 442555 Btu/h             | Entering air (WB)          | 67 °F                 |
| Air pressure drop  | 0.6 inH2O                | Leaving air (DB)           | 55.9 °F               |
|  |                          | Leaving air (WB)           | 54.7 °F               |
| <b>COMPRESSOR (OR EQUIVALENT MODELS)</b>                                       |                          |                            |                       |
| Compressor   | Scroll, Fixed Speed      |                            |                       |
| Type   | Quantity                 |                            | 2 X ZP154 TDM         |
| Total LRA  | 600.0 A                  | Total Power                | 49.8 kW               |
|  |                          | Total Amps                 | 74.9 A                |
| <b>FAN (EVAPORATOR)</b>  |                          |                            |                       |
| Type   | Belt Driven              |                            |                       |
| Air Flow   | 17200 CFM                | Model                      | 560                   |
| External Static Pressure   | 0.5 inH2O                | Fan Speed                  | 630 RPM               |
| Total Static Pressure  | 1.5 inH2O                | Absorbed Power             | 7.2 kW                |
| Quantity   | 1                        | Motor Horsepower           | 15 HP                 |
|  |                          | FLA                        | 19.9 A                |
|  |                          | Locked rotor current (LRA) | 129.1 A               |
| <b>CONDENSER (AIR COOLED)</b>  |                          |                            |                       |
| Model  | Ø3/8                     |                            |                       |
| Quantity   | 1                        | Motor HP (each)            | 2 2/3 HP              |
| Condenser Fan Motor  | 800MM                    | FLA (each)                 | 4 A                   |
| Quantity   | 3                        | Ambient Temperature        | 95 °F                 |
| <b>ELECTRICAL SUMMARY</b>  |                          |                            |                       |
| Unit FLA   | 106.8 A                  | MCA                        |                       |
| Total Power Input  | 63.68 kW                 | MFS                        | 111.5 A               |
| EER  | 10.06                    | IEER                       | 150 A                 |
| <b>OPTIONS</b>   |                          |                            | n/a                   |
| <b>DESCRIPTION</b>   |                          |                            |                       |
| SV: Suction/Discharge/Liquid Line Service Valves                               |                          |                            |                       |
| CU-C: Condenser Coil Fin Materials - Copper                                    |                          |                            |                       |
| CG: Condenser Coil Guard   |                          |                            |                       |
| DOL2: IEC DOL (Non UL)   |                          |                            |                       |
| MII: Door Interlock Main Incoming Isolator                                     |                          |                            |                       |
| PFR: UVR/Phase Failure Protect   |                          |                            |                       |
| IR33: Controller - IR33  |                          |                            |                       |
| <b>NOTES</b>   |                          |                            |                       |
| Manufacturer reserves the right to change specifications without prior notice. |                          |                            |                       |

Exhibit     K



TECHNICAL REPORT



|  |                           |                            |                       |
|--|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Project name   | OOG condensers            |                            |                       |
| Submitted by   | Leo                       |                            |                       |
| Customer   | JWS                       | Date                       | 11/22/2021            |
| <b>OVERVIEW</b>  |                           | Quantity                   | 1                     |
| System Type  | Air-Cooled Split          | Refrigerant                | R410A                 |
| Series   | ACCS                      | Power supply               | 208V/3/60HZ           |
| Unit nomenclature  | 6ACCS220-QG + 6HEB220D-QG |                            |                       |
| Altitude   | 0                         | ft                         | Approval              |
| <b>FILTER</b>  |                           |                            |                       |
| Type   | Filter 1" 70% Eff         |                            |                       |
| Size (Qty)   | 25x20x1(1), 25x25x1(2)    |                            |                       |
| <b>DX COOLING COIL</b>   |                           |                            |                       |
| Type   | Ø3/8                      | Number of coil             | 1                     |
| Rows   | 3                         | Face area                  | 13.22 ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Fins per inch  | 12                        | Face velocity              | 408 ft/min            |
| Refrigerant  | R410A                     | Entering air (DB)          | 80 °F                 |
| Capacity (Total)   | 190397 Btu/h              | Entering air (WB)          | 67 °F                 |
| Capacity (Sensible)  | 134438 Btu/h              | Leaving air (DB)           | 56.8 °F               |
| Air pressure drop  | 0.3 inH2O                 | Leaving air (WB)           | 55.4 °F               |
| <b>COMPRESSOR (OR EQUIVALENT MODELS)</b>                                       |                           |                            |                       |
| Compressor   |                           |                            |                       |
| Type   | Scroll, Fixed Speed       | Quantity                   | ZP182                 |
| Total LRA  | 340.0 A                   | Total Power                | 15.7 kW               |
|  |                           | Total Amps                 | 51 A                  |
| <b>FAN (EVAPORATOR)</b>  |                           |                            |                       |
| Type   | Belt Driven               | Model                      |                       |
| Air Flow   | 5400 CFM                  | Fan Speed                  | 15/15                 |
| External Static Pressure   | 0.5 inH2O                 | Absorbed Power             | 772 RPM               |
| Total Static Pressure  | 1.2 inH2O                 | Motor Horsepower           | 1.6 kW                |
| Quantity   | 1                         | FLA                        | 3 HP                  |
|  |                           | Locked rotor current (LRA) | 10.3 A                |
|  |                           |                            | 64 A                  |
| <b>CONDENSER (AIR COOLED)</b>  |                           |                            |                       |
| Model  | Ø3/8                      | Motor HP (each)            |                       |
| Quantity   | 1                         | FLA (each)                 | 1 HP                  |
| Condenser Fan Motor  | 26" (660MM)               | Ambient Temperature        | 2.9 A                 |
| Quantity   | 2                         |                            | 95 °F                 |
| <b>ELECTRICAL SUMMARY</b>  |                           |                            |                       |
| Unit FLA   | 67.1 A                    | MCA                        |                       |
| Total Power Input  | 18.89 kW                  | MFS                        | 79.9 A                |
| EER  | 10.08                     | IEER                       | 150 A                 |
| <b>OPTIONS</b>   |                           |                            | n/a                   |
| <b>DESCRIPTION</b>   |                           |                            |                       |
| SV: Suction/Discharge/Liquid Line Service Valves                               |                           |                            |                       |
| CU-C: Condenser Coil Fin Materials - Copper                                    |                           |                            |                       |
| CG: Condenser Coil Guard   |                           |                            |                       |
| DOL2: IEC DOL (Non UL)   |                           |                            |                       |
| MII: Door Interlock Main Incoming Isolator                                     |                           |                            |                       |
| PFR: UVR/Phase Failure Protect   |                           |                            |                       |
| IR33: Controller - IR33  |                           |                            |                       |
| <b>NOTES</b>   |                           |                            |                       |
| Manufacturer reserves the right to change specifications without prior notice. |                           |                            |                       |



TECHNICAL REPORT



|  |                          |                            |                       |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Project name   | OOG condensers           |                            |                       |
| Submitted by   | Leo                      |                            |                       |
| Customer   | JWS                      | Date                       | 11/22/2021            |
| <b>OVERVIEW</b>  | Quantity                 |                            | 1                     |
| System Type  | Air-Cooled Split         | Refrigerant                |                       |
| Series   | ACCS                     | Power supply               | R410A                 |
| Unit nomenclature  | 6ACCS290-QG + 6EB290D-QG |                            | 460V/3/60HZ           |
| Altitude   | 0                        | ft                         | Approval              |
| <b>FILTER</b>  |                          |                            |                       |
| Type   | Filter 1" 70% Eff        |                            |                       |
| Size (Qty)   | 25x16x1(3), 25x20x1(3)   |                            |                       |
| <b>DX COOLING COIL</b>   |                          |                            |                       |
| Type   | Ø3/8                     |                            |                       |
| Rows   | 3                        | Number of coil             | 1                     |
| Fins per inch  | 12                       | Face area                  | 16.53 ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Refrigerant  | R410A                    | Face velocity              | 454 ft/min            |
| Capacity (Total)   | 253522 Btu/h             | Entering air (DB)          | 80 °F                 |
| Capacity (Sensible)  | 181867 Btu/h             | Entering air (WB)          | 67 °F                 |
| Air pressure drop  | 0.4 inH2O                | Leaving air (DB)           | 57.4 °F               |
| <b>COMPRESSOR (OR EQUIVALENT MODELS)</b>                                       | Leaving air (WB)         |                            | 55.9 °F               |
| Compressor   |                          |                            |                       |
| Type   | Scroll, Fixed Speed      | Quantity                   | 2 X ZP122             |
| Total LRA  | 280.0 A                  | Total Power                | 2                     |
|  |                          | Total Amps                 | 22.5 kW               |
| <b>FAN (EVAPORATOR)</b>  | 34.3 A                   |                            |                       |
| Type   | Belt Driven              | Model                      |                       |
| Air Flow   | 7500 CFM                 | Fan Speed                  | 18/13                 |
| External Static Pressure   | 0.5 inH2O                | Absorbed Power             | 693 RPM               |
| Total Static Pressure  | 1.3 inH2O                | Motor Horsepower           | 2.9 kW                |
| Quantity   | 1                        | FLA                        | 5.5 HP                |
|  |                          | Locked rotor current (LRA) | 8.2 A                 |
| <b>CONDENSER (AIR COOLED)</b>  | 50.5 A                   |                            |                       |
| Model  | Ø3/8                     | Motor HP (each)            |                       |
| Quantity   | 1                        | FLA (each)                 | 1 HP                  |
| Condenser Fan Motor  | 26" (660MM)              | Ambient Temperature        | 1.6 A                 |
| Quantity   | 2                        |                            | 95 °F                 |
| <b>ELECTRICAL SUMMARY</b>  |                          |                            |                       |
| Unit FLA   | 45.7 A                   | MCA                        |                       |
| Total Power Input  | 27.04 kW                 | MFS                        | 50 A                  |
| EER  | 9.38                     | IEER                       | 70 A                  |
| <b>OPTIONS</b>   | n/a                      |                            |                       |
| <b>DESCRIPTION</b>   |                          |                            |                       |
| SV: Suction/Discharge/Liquid Line Service Valves                               |                          |                            |                       |
| CU-C: Condenser Coil Fin Materials - Copper                                    |                          |                            |                       |
| CG: Condenser Coil Guard   |                          |                            |                       |
| DOL2: IEC DOL (Non UL)   |                          |                            |                       |
| MIL: Door Interlock Main Incoming Isolator                                     |                          |                            |                       |
| PFR: UVR/Phase Failure Protect   |                          |                            |                       |
| IR33: Controller - IR33  |                          |                            |                       |
| <b>NOTES</b>   |                          |                            |                       |
| Manufacturer reserves the right to change specifications without prior notice. |                          |                            |                       |

**TECHNICAL REPORT**



|  |                          |                            |             |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| Project name   | OOG condensers           |                            |             |
| Submitted by   | Leo                      |                            |             |
| Customer   | JWS                      | Date                       | 11/22/2021  |
| <b>OVERVIEW</b>  |                          | Quantity                   | 1           |
| System Type  | Air-Cooled Split         | Refrigerant                | R410A       |
| Series   | ACCS                     | Power supply               | 460V/3/60HZ |
| Unit nomenclature  | 6ACCS435-QG + 6EB435D-QG |                            |             |
| Altitude   | 0 ft                     | Approval                   |             |
| <b>FILTER</b>  |                          |                            |             |
| Type   | Filter 1" 70% Eff        |                            |             |
| Size (Qty)   | 20x25x1(3), 25x25x1(3)   |                            |             |
| <b>DX COOLING COIL</b>   |                          |                            |             |
| Type   | Ø3/8                     | Number of coil             | 1           |
| Rows   | 3                        | Face area                  | 21.39 ft²   |
| Fins per inch  | 13                       | Face velocity              | 538 ft/min  |
| Refrigerant  | R410A                    | Entering air (DB)          | 80 °F       |
| Capacity (Total)   | 377724 Btu/h             | Entering air (WB)          | 67 °F       |
| Capacity (Sensible)  | 274677 Btu/h             | Leaving air (DB)           | 57.7 °F     |
| Air pressure drop  | 0.5 inH2O                | Leaving air (WB)           | 56.3 °F     |
| <b>COMPRESSOR (OR EQUIVALENT MODELS)</b>                                       |                          |                            |             |
| Type   | Scroll, Fixed Speed      | Quantity                   | 2 X ZP182   |
| Total LRA  | 358.0 A                  | Total Power                | 31.2 kW     |
|  |                          | Total Amps                 | 50.6 A      |
| <b>FAN (EVAPORATOR)</b>  |                          |                            |             |
| Type   | Belt Driven              | Model                      | 45D         |
| Air Flow   | 11500 CFM                | Fan Speed                  | 763 RPM     |
| External Static Pressure   | 0.5 inH2O                | Absorbed Power             | 5.4 kW      |
| Total Static Pressure  | 1.4 inH2O                | Motor Horsepower           | 10 HP       |
| Quantity   | 1                        | FLA                        | 14.4 A      |
|  |                          | Locked rotor current (LRA) | 85.7 A      |
| <b>CONDENSER (AIR COOLED)</b>  |                          |                            |             |
| Model  | Ø3/8                     | Motor HP (each)            | 1 HP        |
| Quantity   | 1                        | FLA (each)                 | 1.6 A       |
| Condenser Fan Motor  | 26" (660MM)              | Ambient Temperature        | 95 °F       |
| Quantity   | 3                        |                            |             |
| <b>ELECTRICAL SUMMARY</b>  |                          |                            |             |
| Unit FLA   | 69.8 A                   | MCA                        |             |
| Total Power Input  | 39.02 kW                 | MFS                        | 76.1 A      |
| EER  | 9.68                     | IEER                       | 125 A       |
| <b>OPTIONS</b>   |                          |                            | n/a         |
| <b>DESCRIPTION</b>   |                          |                            |             |
| SV: Suction/Discharge/Liquid Line Service Valves                               |                          |                            |             |
| CU-C: Condenser Coil Fin Materials - Copper                                    |                          |                            |             |
| CG: Condenser Coil Guard   |                          |                            |             |
| DOL2: IEC DOL (Non UL)   |                          |                            |             |
| MII: Door Interlock Main Incoming Isolator                                     |                          |                            |             |
| PFR: LVR/Phase Failure Protect   |                          |                            |             |
| IR33: Controller - IR33  |                          |                            |             |
| <b>NOTES</b>   |                          |                            |             |
| Manufacturer reserves the right to change specifications without prior notice. |                          |                            |             |

TECHNICAL REPORT



|  |                          |                            |                       |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Project name   | OOG condensers           |                            |                       |
| Submitted by   | Leo                      |                            |                       |
| Customer   | JWS                      | Date                       | 11/22/2021            |
| <b>OVERVIEW</b>  | Quantity                 |                            | 1                     |
| System Type  | Air-Cooled Split         |                            |                       |
| Series   | ACCS                     | Refrigerant                | R410A                 |
| Unit nomenclature  | 6ACCS290-QG + 6EB290D-QG | Power supply               | 208V/3/60HZ           |
| Altitude   | 0                        | ft                         | Approval              |
| <b>FILTER</b>  |                          |                            |                       |
| Type   | Filter 1" 70% Eff        |                            |                       |
| Size (Qty)   | 25x16x1(3), 25x20x1(3)   |                            |                       |
| <b>DX COOLING COIL</b>   |                          |                            |                       |
| Type   |                          |                            |                       |
| Rows   | Ø3/8                     | Number of coil             | 1                     |
| Fins per inch  | 3                        | Face area                  | 16.53'ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Refrigerant  | R410A                    | Face velocity              | 454'ft/min            |
| Capacity (Total)   | 249769 Btu/h             | Entering air (DB)          | 80 °F                 |
| Capacity (Sensible)  | 180502 Btu/h             | Entering air (WB)          | 67 °F                 |
| Air pressure drop  | 0.4 inH2O                | Leaving air (DB)           | 57.6 °F               |
| <b>COMPRESSOR (OR EQUIVALENT MODELS)</b>                                       | Leaving air (WB)         |                            | 56.1 °F               |
| Compressor   |                          |                            |                       |
| Type   | Scroll, Fixed Speed      | Quantity                   | 2 X ZP122             |
| Total LRA  | 480.0 A                  | Total Power                | 22.9 kW               |
|  |                          | Total Amps                 | 63.7 A                |
| <b>FAN (EVAPORATOR)</b>  |                          |                            |                       |
| Type   | Belt Driven              | Model                      |                       |
| Air Flow   | 7500 CFM                 | Fan Speed                  | 18/13                 |
| External Static Pressure   | 0.5 inH2O                | Absorbed Power             | 693 RPM               |
| Total Static Pressure  | 1.3 inH2O                | Motor Horsepower           | 2.9 kW                |
| Quantity   | 1                        | FLA                        | 5.5 HP                |
|  |                          | Locked rotor current (LRA) | 18.1 A                |
| <b>CONDENSER (AIR COOLED)</b>  |                          |                            | 112 A                 |
| Model  | Ø3/8                     | Motor HP (each)            |                       |
| Quantity   | 1                        | FLA (each)                 | 1 HP                  |
| Condenser Fan Motor  | 26" (660MM)              | Ambient Temperature        | 2.9 A                 |
| Quantity   | 2                        |                            | 95 °F                 |
| <b>ELECTRICAL SUMMARY</b>  |                          |                            |                       |
| Unit FLA   | 87.6 A                   | MCA                        |                       |
| Total Power Input  | 27.3 kW                  | MFS                        | 95.5 A                |
| EER  | 9.15                     | IEER                       | 150 A                 |
| <b>OPTIONS</b>   |                          |                            | n/a                   |
| <b>DESCRIPTION</b>   |                          |                            |                       |
| SV: Suction/Discharge/Liquid Line Service Valves                               |                          |                            |                       |
| CU-C: Condenser Coil Fin Materials - Copper                                    |                          |                            |                       |
| SSD: Stainless Steel Drain Pan   |                          |                            |                       |
| CG: Condenser Coil Guard   |                          |                            |                       |
| DOL2: IEC DOL (Non UL)   |                          |                            |                       |
| MII: Door Interlock Main Incoming Isolator                                     |                          |                            |                       |
| PFR: UVR/Phase Failure Protect   |                          |                            |                       |
| IR33: Controller - IR33  |                          |                            |                       |
| <b>NOTES</b>   |                          |                            |                       |
| Manufacturer reserves the right to change specifications without prior notice. |                          |                            |                       |

**TECHNICAL REPORT**



|  |                          |                            |                       |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Project name   | OOG condensers           |                            |                       |
| Submitted by   | Leo                      |                            |                       |
| Customer   | JWS                      | Date                       | 11/22/2021            |
| <b>OVERVIEW</b>  |                          | Quantity                   | 1                     |
| System Type  | Air-Cooled Split         | Refrigerant                | R410A                 |
| Series   | ACCS                     | Power supply               | 208V/3/60HZ           |
| Unit nomenclature  | 6ACCS435-QG + 6E8435D-QG |                            |                       |
| Altitude   | 0                        | ft                         | Approval              |
| <b>FILTER</b>  |                          |                            |                       |
| Type   | Filter 1" 70% Eff        |                            |                       |
| Size (Qty)   | 20x25x1(3), 25x25x1(3)   |                            |                       |
| <b>DX COOLING COIL</b>   |                          |                            |                       |
| Type   | Ø3/8                     | Number of coil             | 1                     |
| Rows   | 3                        | Face area                  | 21.39 ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Fins per inch  | 13                       | Face velocity              | 538 ft/min            |
| Refrigerant  | R410A                    | Entering air (DB)          | 80 °F                 |
| Capacity (Total)   | 376700 Btu/h             | Entering air (WB)          | 67 °F                 |
| Capacity (Sensible)  | 273995 Btu/h             | Leaving air (DB)           | 57.7 °F               |
| Air pressure drop  | 0.5 inH2O                | Leaving air (WB)           | 56.3 °F               |
| <b>COMPRESSOR (OR EQUIVALENT MODELS)</b>                                       |                          |                            |                       |
| Compressor   | Scroll, Fixed Speed      |                            |                       |
| Type   | Scroll, Fixed Speed      | Quantity                   | 2 X 2P182             |
| Total LRA  | 680.0 A                  | Total Power                | 32.1 kW               |
|  |                          | Total Amps                 | 103.6 A               |
| <b>FAN (EVAPORATOR)</b>  |                          |                            |                       |
| Type   | Belt Driven              | Model                      | 450                   |
| Air Flow   | 11500 CFM                | Fan Speed                  | 762 RPM               |
| External Static Pressure   | 0.5 inH2O                | Absorbed Power             | 5.4 kW                |
| Total Static Pressure  | 1.4 inH2O                | Motor Horsepower           | 10 HP                 |
| Quantity   | 1                        | FLA                        | 31.8 A                |
|  |                          | Locked rotor current (LRA) | 190.1 A               |
| <b>CONDENSER (AIR COOLED)</b>  |                          |                            |                       |
| Model  | Ø3/8                     | Motor HP (each)            | 1 HP                  |
| Quantity   | 1                        | FLA (each)                 | 2.9 A                 |
| Condenser Fan Motor  | 26" (660MM)              | Ambient Temperature        | 95 °F                 |
| Quantity   | 3                        |                            |                       |
| <b>ELECTRICAL SUMMARY</b>  |                          |                            |                       |
| Unit FLA   | 144.1 A                  | MCA                        | 157 A                 |
| Total Power Input  | 39.8 kW                  | MFS                        | 225 A                 |
| EER  | 9.47                     | IEER                       | n/a                   |
| <b>OPTIONS</b>   |                          |                            |                       |
| <b>DESCRIPTION</b>   |                          |                            |                       |
| SV: Suction/Discharge/Liquid Line Service Valves                               |                          |                            |                       |
| CU-C: Condenser Coil Fin Materials - Copper                                    |                          |                            |                       |
| CG: Condenser Coil Guard   |                          |                            |                       |
| DOL2: IEC DOL (Non UL)   |                          |                            |                       |
| MII: Door Interlock Main Incoming Isolator                                     |                          |                            |                       |
| PFR: UVR/Phase Failure Protect   |                          |                            |                       |
| IR33: Controller - IR33  |                          |                            |                       |
| <b>NOTES</b>   |                          |                            |                       |
| Manufacturer reserves the right to change specifications without prior notice. |                          |                            |                       |

TECHNICAL REPORT



|  |                          |                            |                       |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Project name   | OOG condensers           |                            |                       |
| Submitted by   | Leo                      |                            |                       |
| Customer   | JWS                      | Date                       | 11/22/2021            |
| <b>OVERVIEW</b>  |                          |                            | Quantity 1            |
| System Type  | Air-Cooled Split         | Refrigerant                |                       |
| Series   | ACCS                     | Power supply               | R410A                 |
| Unit nomenclature  | 6ACCS570-QG + 6EB570D-QG |                            | 208V/3/60HZ           |
| Altitude   | 0                        | ft                         | Approval              |
| <b>FILTER</b>  |                          |                            |                       |
| Type   | Filter 1" 70% Eff        |                            |                       |
| Size (Qty)   | 20x25x1(9)               |                            |                       |
| <b>DX COOLING COIL</b>   |                          |                            |                       |
| Type   |                          | Number of coil             | 1                     |
| Rows   | Ø3/8                     | Face area                  | 29.17 ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Fins per inch  | 3                        | Face velocity              | 514 ft/min            |
| Refrigerant  | 12                       | Entering air (DB)          | 80 °F                 |
| Capacity (Total)   | R410A                    | Entering air (WB)          | 67 °F                 |
| Capacity (Sensible)  | 497149 Btu/h             | Leaving air (DB)           | 57.7 °F               |
| Air pressure drop  | 357934 Btu/h             | Leaving air (WB)           | 56.3 °F               |
|  | 0.5 inH2O                |                            |                       |
| <b>COMPRESSOR (OR EQUIVALENT MODELS)</b>                                       |                          |                            |                       |
| Compressor   |                          |                            |                       |
| Type   | Scroll, Fixed Speed      | Quantity                   | 2 X ZP154 + ZP182     |
| Total LRA  | 2x300 1x340 A            | Total Power                | 3                     |
|  |                          | Total Amps                 | 44.2 kW               |
|  |                          |                            | 137.4 A               |
| <b>FAN (EVAPORATOR)</b>  |                          |                            |                       |
| Type   | Belt Driven              | Model                      |                       |
| Air Flow   | 15000 CFM                | Fan Speed                  | 500                   |
| External Static Pressure   | 0.5 inH2O                | Absorbed Power             | 727 RPM               |
| Total Static Pressure  | 1.4 inH2O                | Motor Horsepower           | 7.2 kW                |
| Quantity   | 1                        | FLA                        | 15 HP                 |
|  |                          | Locked rotor current (LRA) | 44.2 A                |
|  |                          |                            | 286.1 A               |
| <b>CONDENSER (AIR COOLED)</b>  |                          |                            |                       |
| Model  | Ø3/8                     | Motor HP (each)            | 1 HP                  |
| Quantity   | 1                        | FLA (each)                 | 2.9 A                 |
| Condenser Fan Motor  | 26" (660MM)              | Ambient Temperature        | 95 °F                 |
| Quantity   | 4                        |                            |                       |
| <b>ELECTRICAL SUMMARY</b>  |                          |                            |                       |
| Unit FLA   | 193.2 A                  | MCA                        | 206.2 A               |
| Total Power Input  | 54.42 kW                 | MFS                        | 300 A                 |
| EER  | 9.14                     | IEER                       | n/a                   |
| <b>OPTIONS</b>   |                          |                            |                       |
| <b>DESCRIPTION</b>   |                          |                            |                       |
| SV: Suction/Discharge/Liquid Line Service Valves                               |                          |                            |                       |
| CU-C: Condenser Coil Fin Materials - Copper                                    |                          |                            |                       |
| CG: Condenser Coil Guard   |                          |                            |                       |
| DOL2: IEC DOL (Non UL)   |                          |                            |                       |
| MIL: Door Interlock Main Incoming Isolator                                     |                          |                            |                       |
| PFR: UVR/Phase Failure Protect   |                          |                            |                       |
| IR33: Controller - IR33  |                          |                            |                       |
| <b>NOTES</b>   |                          |                            |                       |
| Manufacturer reserves the right to change specifications without prior notice. |                          |                            |                       |

TECHNICAL REPORT



|  |                          |                            |                       |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Project name   | OOG condensers           |                            |                       |
| Submitted by   | Leo                      |                            |                       |
| Customer   | JWS                      | Date                       | 11/22/2021            |
| <b>OVERVIEW</b>  | Quantity                 |                            | 1                     |
| System Type  | Air-Cooled Split         |                            |                       |
| Series   | ACCS                     | Refrigerant                | R410A                 |
| Unit nomenclature  | 6ACCS700-QG + 6EB700D-QG |                            | 208V/3/60HZ           |
| Altitude   | 0                        | ft                         | Approval              |
| <b>FILTER</b>  |                          |                            |                       |
| Type   | Filter 1" 70% Eff        |                            |                       |
| Size (Qty)   | 20x25x1(3), 25x25x1(6)   |                            |                       |
| <b>DX COOLING COIL</b>   |                          |                            |                       |
| Type   | Ø1/2                     |                            |                       |
| Rows   | 4                        | Number of coil             | 1                     |
| Fins per inch  | 10                       | Face area                  | 34.03 ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Refrigerant  | R410A                    | Face velocity              | 505 ft/min            |
| Capacity (Total)   | 639094 Btu/h             | Entering air (DB)          | 80 °F                 |
| Capacity (Sensible)  | 441872 Btu/h             | Entering air (WB)          | 67 °F                 |
| Air pressure drop  | 0.6 inH2O                | Leaving air (DB)           | 56.1 °F               |
| <b>COMPRESSOR (OR EQUIVALENT MODELS)</b>                                       |                          |                            | 54.7 °F               |
| Compressor   |                          |                            |                       |
| Type   | Scroll, Fixed Speed      |                            | 2 X ZP154 TDM         |
| Total LRA  | 1200.0 A                 | Quantity                   | 4                     |
|  |                          | Total Power                | 51.8 kW               |
|  |                          | Total Amps                 | 161.3 A               |
| <b>FAN (EVAPORATOR)</b>  |                          |                            |                       |
| Type   | Belt Driven              |                            | Model                 |
| Air Flow   | 17200 CFM                | Fan Speed                  | 560                   |
| External Static Pressure   | 0.5 inH2O                | Absorbed Power             | 630 RPM               |
| Total Static Pressure  | 1.5 inH2O                | Motor Horsepower           | 7.2 kW                |
| Quantity   | 1                        | FLA                        | 15 HP                 |
|  |                          | Locked rotor current (LRA) | 44.2 A                |
| <b>CONDENSER (AIR COOLED)</b>  |                          |                            | 286.1 A               |
| Model  | Ø3/8                     |                            | Motor HP (each)       |
| Quantity   | 1                        | FLA (each)                 | 2 2/3 HP              |
| Condenser Fan Motor  | 800MM                    | Ambient Temperature        | 7.5 A                 |
| Quantity   | 3                        |                            | 95 °F                 |
| <b>ELECTRICAL SUMMARY</b>  |                          |                            |                       |
| Unit FLA   | 228 A                    | MCA                        |                       |
| Total Power Input  | 65.26 kW                 | MFS                        | 238.1 A               |
| EER  | 9.79                     | IEER                       | 300 A                 |
| <b>OPTIONS</b>   |                          |                            | n/a                   |
| <b>DESCRIPTION</b>   |                          |                            |                       |
| SV: Suction/Discharge/Liquid Line Service Valves                               |                          |                            |                       |
| CU-C: Condenser Coil Fin Materials - Copper                                    |                          |                            |                       |
| CG: Condenser Coil Guard   |                          |                            |                       |
| DOL2 IEC DOL (Non UL)  |                          |                            |                       |
| MII: Door Interlock Main Incoming Isolator                                     |                          |                            |                       |
| PFR: UVR/Phase Failure Protect   |                          |                            |                       |
| IR33: Controller - IR33  |                          |                            |                       |
| <b>NOTES</b>   |                          |                            |                       |
| Manufacturer reserves the right to change specifications without prior notice. |                          |                            |                       |

**CERTIFIED DRAWING**

COMP: 2R L60 10M(2) (R40/C)  
 ZIP: 2R L60 10M(2) (R41/US)  
 CURR: 2R L60 10M(2) (R41/US)  
 CURR: 2R L60 10M(2) (R41/US)  
 CURR: 2R L60 10M(2) (R41/US)  
 CURR: 2R L60 10M(2) (R41/US)  
 CURR: 2R L60 10M(2) (R41/US)  
 CURR: 2R L60 10M(2) (R41/US)  
 CURR: 2R L60 10M(2) (R41/US)

CURR: 2R L60 10M(2) (R41/US)  
 CURR: 2R L60 10M(2) (R41/US)  
 CURR: 2R L60 10M(2) (R41/US)  
 CURR: 2R L60 10M(2) (R41/US)  
 CURR: 2R L60 10M(2) (R41/US)  
 CURR: 2R L60 10M(2) (R41/US)  
 CURR: 2R L60 10M(2) (R41/US)  
 CURR: 2R L60 10M(2) (R41/US)

|             |      |      |            |
|-------------|------|------|------------|
| DESIGNED BY | ALYN | DATE | 01-09-2017 |
| CHECKED BY  |      | DATE | 02/12/2017 |
| APPROVED BY |      | DATE |            |

| REV | DESCRIPTION     | DATE | DRN | BY |
|-----|-----------------|------|-----|----|
| 1.0 | ISSUE WITH DATA |      |     |    |
| 1.1 | ISSUE WITH DATA |      |     |    |
| 1.2 | ISSUE WITH DATA |      |     |    |



DB  
 DUNSKAM-BUSH  
 INDUSTRIES SDN BHD

THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF DUNSKAM-BUSH INDUSTRIES SDN BHD. IT IS TO BE USED ONLY FOR THE PROJECT AND NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR COPIED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE COMPANY.

LOCATION: \_\_\_\_\_

QTY: \_\_\_\_\_

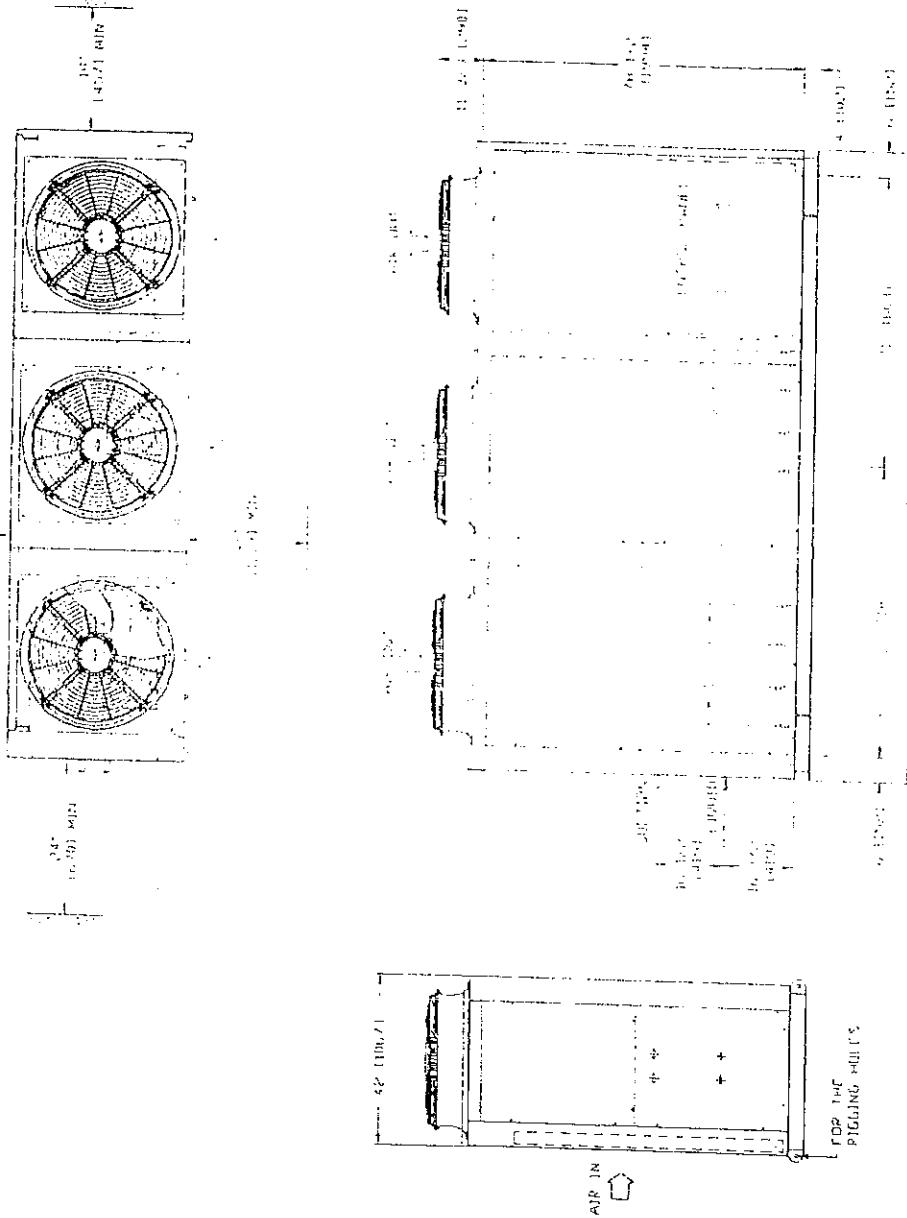
MODEL: GALUS ZHU PZ6

PROJECT: STANDARDS

TITLE: A/C CONDENSING UNIT

DRAWING NO: B2449A-019

SCALE: N/S SHEET 1 OF 1



Build 191108

11/22/2021



**CERTIFIED DRAWING**

COMP : ZH190 (407C) / ZP187 (41DA)  
 COIL SIZE : 3/8" X 3/8" X 14" X 10" X 10" (SLIT)  
 COND. CIR. : 6 1/2" X 22" IN/OUT  
 SUBCOOL. CIR. : 7 1/2" X 8" IN/OUT  
 MOTOR Ø : 1 3/8" (1)  
 COND. FAN MOTOR : 5/8" (1)  
 FAN Ø : 1 1/4" (2)  
 COND. FAN MOTOR : 1 1/4" (2)  
 FAN Ø : 1 1/4" (2)

COMPRESSOR WITH SLIT FINS  
 REMOTE ROOM CONTROL PANEL  
 ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES (MM)

|             |          |      |            |
|-------------|----------|------|------------|
| DESIGNED BY | ALYN     | DATE | 19-09-2012 |
| CHECKED BY  | JOSEPHIN | DATE | 20/12/2017 |
| APPROVED BY |          | DATE |            |

|     |                      |            |             |
|-----|----------------------|------------|-------------|
| REV | DESCRIPTION          | DATE       | DESIGNED BY |
| 1.2 | UPDATE MATERIAL DATA | 19/09/2012 |             |
| 1.3 | UPDATE TEST          | 13/11/2016 |             |
| 1.4 | CHANGE FAN TYPE      | 02/12/2017 |             |

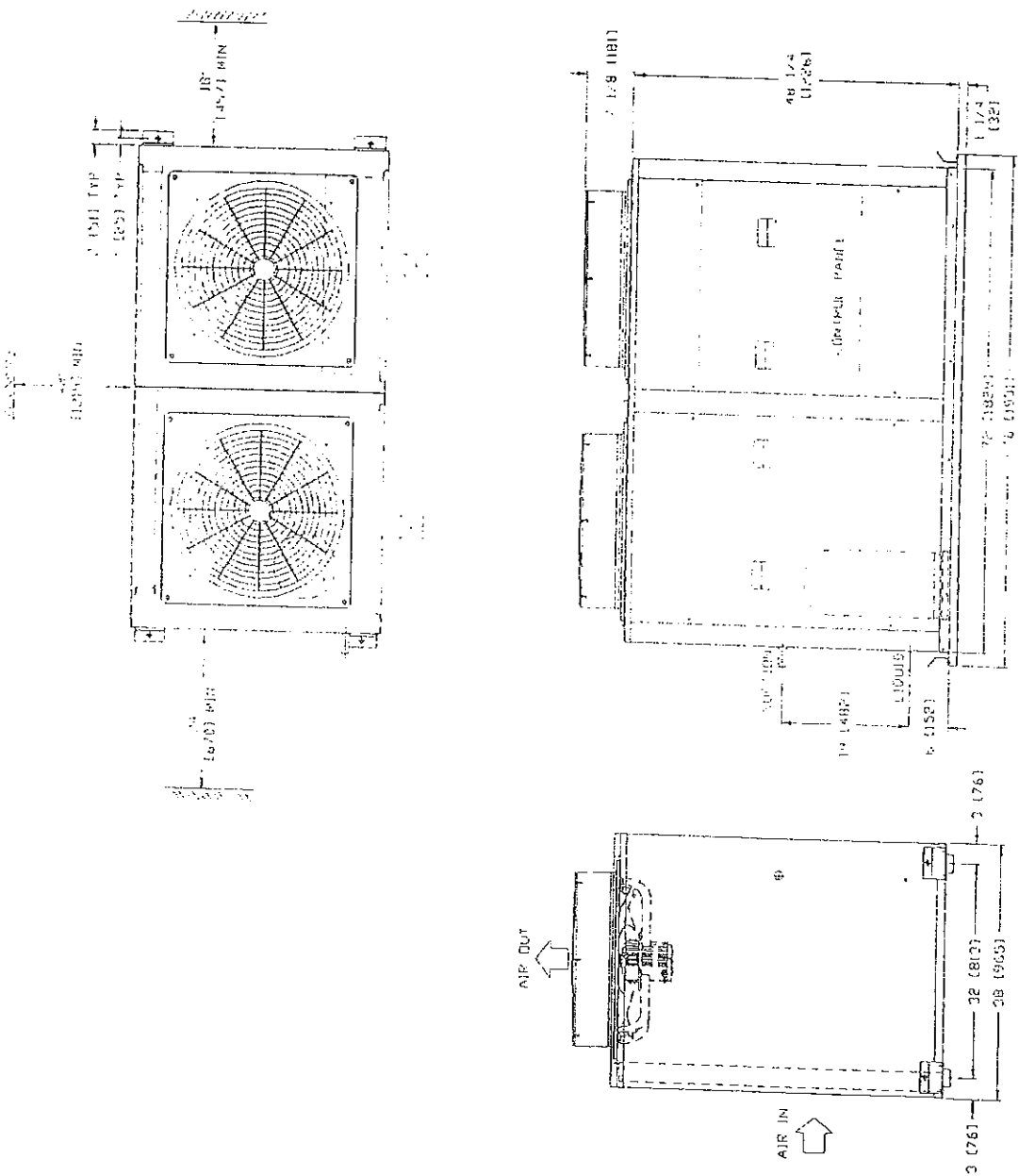


DUNHAM-BUSH INDUSTRIES SDN. BHD.

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF DUNHAM-BUSH INDUSTRIES SDN. BHD. AND SHOULD NOT BE DISCLOSED OR SOLD WITHOUT THE EXPRESSED CONSENT OF THE COMPANY.

|          |                     |
|----------|---------------------|
| LOCATION |                     |
| QTY.     |                     |
| MODEL    | 6ACCS 220-P/G       |
| PROJECT  | STANDARD            |
| TITLE    | A/C CONDENSING UNIT |

|            |            |       |        |
|------------|------------|-------|--------|
| DRAWING NO | 82449A-009 | REV   | 1.3    |
| SCALE      | N.T.S      | SHEET | 1 OF 1 |



# CERTIFIED DRAWING

COMP. : ZH 125(2) (R407C) /  
 ZP 122(2) (R410A)  
 COIL SIZE : 3/8" x 4 1/2" x 16 1/2" x 16 1/2" (SLID)  
 COND. CIR. : 8 1/2" x 11 1/2" (OUT)(2)  
 SUBCOOL CIR : 2 1/2" x 4 1/2" (OUT)(2)  
 SUCTION : 1 1/2" (2)  
 LIQUID : 1/2" (2)  
 COND. FAN MITR : 1 1/2" (2)  
 FAN : 1 1/2" (2)  
 FAN : 1 1/2" (2)

CONDENSER WITH SPLIT FINS  
 DOUBLE DOOR CONTROL PANEL  
 ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES (MM)

DATE BY ALYN DATE 20-09-2012  
 DESIGNED BY JOSEPH W DATE 20/12/2017  
 CHECKED BY DATE  
 APPROVED BY DATE

| REV | DESCRIPTION       | DATE       | DRN | BY |
|-----|-------------------|------------|-----|----|
| 1.0 | UPDAIL GAIDA DATA | 20/12/2017 |     |    |
| 1.1 | UPDAIL TERN       | 15/3/12    |     |    |
| 1.1 | CHANGE FAN TYPE   | 8/12/12    |     |    |



DUNHAM-BUSH INDUSTRIES SDN. BHD

THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF DUNHAM-BUSH INDUSTRIES SDN. BHD. IT IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR SOLD WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE COMPANY.

LOCATION.

QTY.

MODEL : ACCS 240-P/G

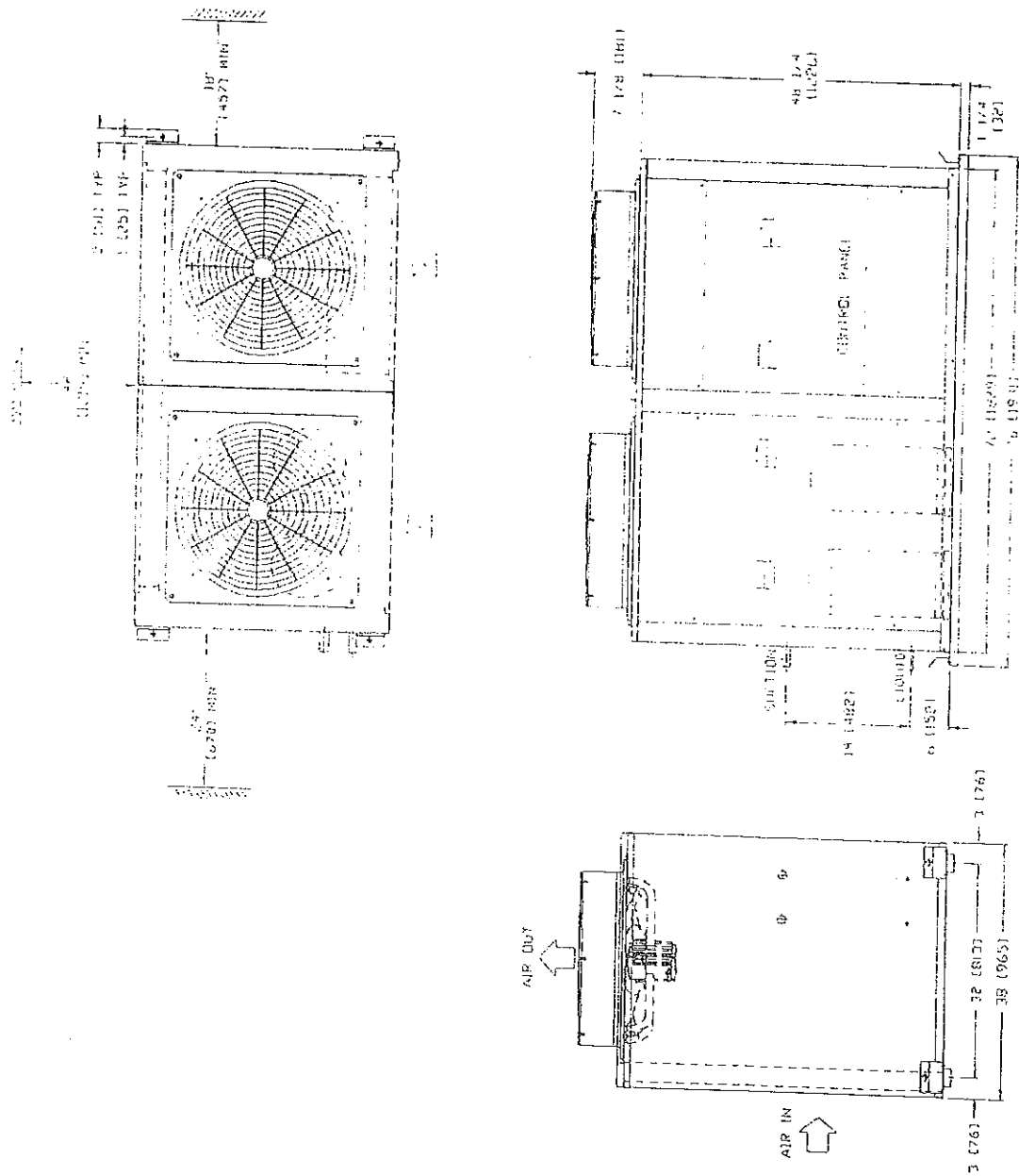
PROJECT : STANDARD

TITLE

A/C CONDENSING UNIT

DRAWING NO 82449A-011 REV: 1.3

SCALE : N T S SHEET 1 OF 1



**CERTIFIED DRAWING**

COMP : ZN 180(C) (R407C) / ZP 182(C) (R410A)  
 COIL SIZE : 1/8" APPROX. HORIZONTAL SPLIT  
 COND. CIR. : 4 1/2" (25-F26) IN/OUT  
 SUCTION CIR. : 2 1/2" (5-F5) IN/OUT  
 SUCTION : 1 3/8" (C)  
 LIQUID : 5/8" (C)  
 COND. FAN WTR : 1 HP (A13)  
 FAN : 600MM. (3)

CONDENSER WITH SPLIT TMS  
 DOUBLE ODOOR CONTROL PANEL  
 ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES (MM)

DRAWN BY : ALYN DATE : 27-09-2012  
 DESIGNED BY : JOSEPH W DATE : 07/12/2017  
 CHECKED BY : DATE :  
 APPROVED BY : DATE :

1.3 UPDATE BATH DATA  
 1.2 UPDATE TEXT  
 1.1 CHANGE FAN TYPE

| KEY | DESCRIPTION | DATE | DWN BY |
|-----|-------------|------|--------|
|     |             |      |        |



DUNHAM+BUSH  
 INDUSTRIES SDN. BHD

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF DUNHAM+BUSH INDUSTRIES SDN. BHD. AND SHOULD NOT BE DISCLOSED OR COPIED WITHOUT THE EXPRESSED CONSENT OF THE COMPANY.

LOCATION :

QTY.

MODEL : 6ACCS-P/G

PROJECT : STANDARD

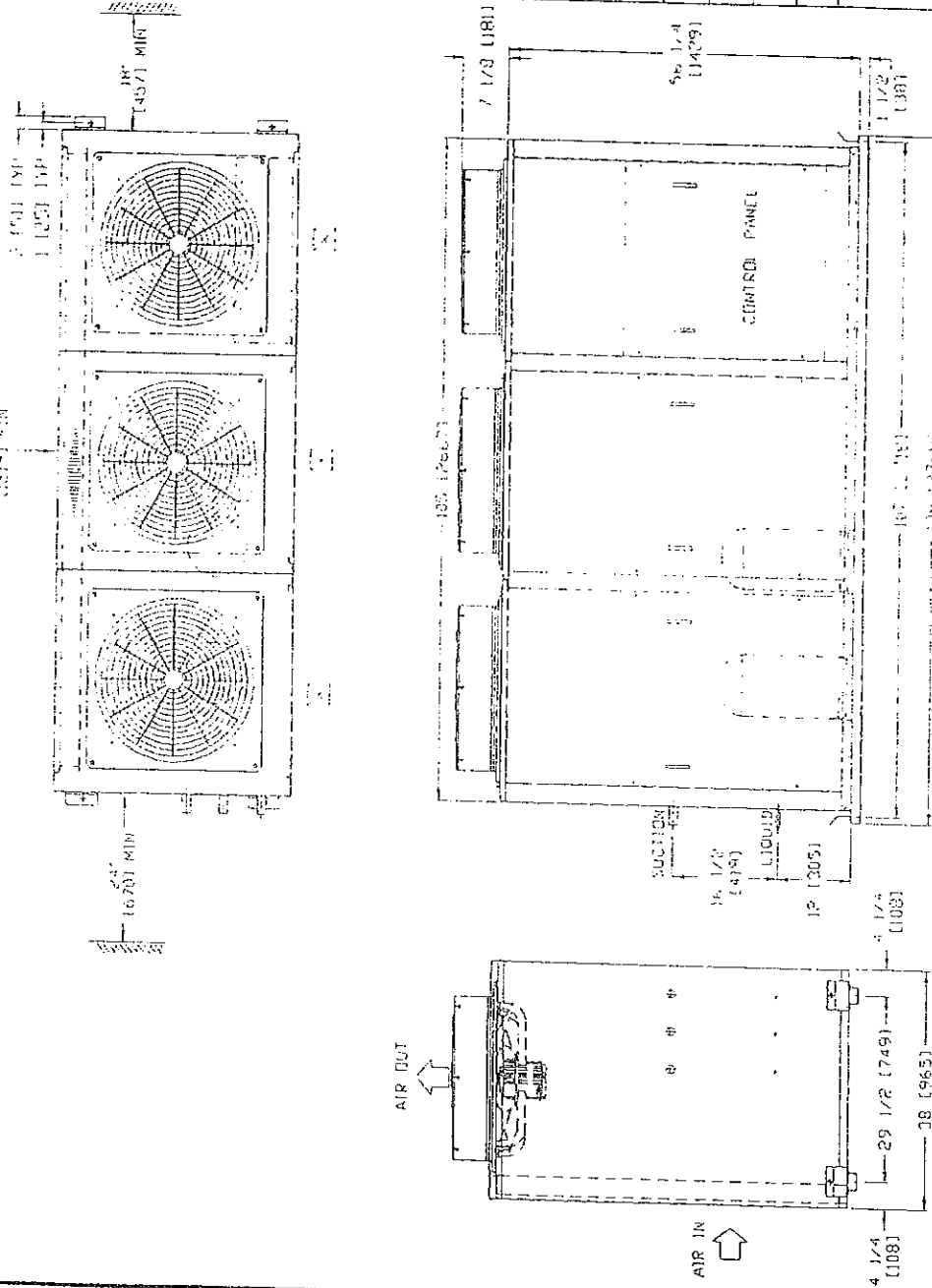
TITLE

A/C CONDENSING UNIT

DRAWING NO 82449A-014

REV: 1.2

SCALE : N.T.S SHEET 1 OF 1



**CERTIFIED DRAWING**

COMP. : 2X 125(2) (R407C) /  
 2P 122(2) (R410A)  
 COIL SIZE : 6 3/8X48X18H/21L/18FPI (SU1)  
 COND. CIR. : 6 T/C 11 IN/20L/12  
 SUCCOON CIR. : 2 T/C 4 IN/10L/12  
 LIQUID Ø : 1 5/8(2)  
 COND. FAN MTR : 1 HP(2)  
 FAN Ø : 650MM, 4(2)

CONDENSER WITH SU1 FINS  
 DOORBELL DOOR CONTROL PANEL  
 ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES (MM)

|             |            |      |            |
|-------------|------------|------|------------|
| DESIGNED BY | AL YAN     | DATE | 20-09-2012 |
| CHECKED BY  | JOSEPH YAN | DATE | 20/12/2017 |
| APPROVED BY |            | DATE |            |

| REV | DESCRIPTION       | DATE         | BY |
|-----|-------------------|--------------|----|
| 1.3 | UPDATE PARTS DATA | 20/12/2017   |    |
| 1.2 | UPDATE PART       | 15.3.15/2017 |    |
| 1.1 | CHANGE PART TYPE  | 15/3/15/2017 |    |

**DB** DUNHAM-BUSH INDUSTRIES SDN. BHD

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF DUNHAM-BUSH INDUSTRIES SDN. BHD. AND SHOULD NOT BE DISCLOSED OR USED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS CONSENT OF THE COMPANY.

LOCATION: \_\_\_\_\_

QTY. \_\_\_\_\_

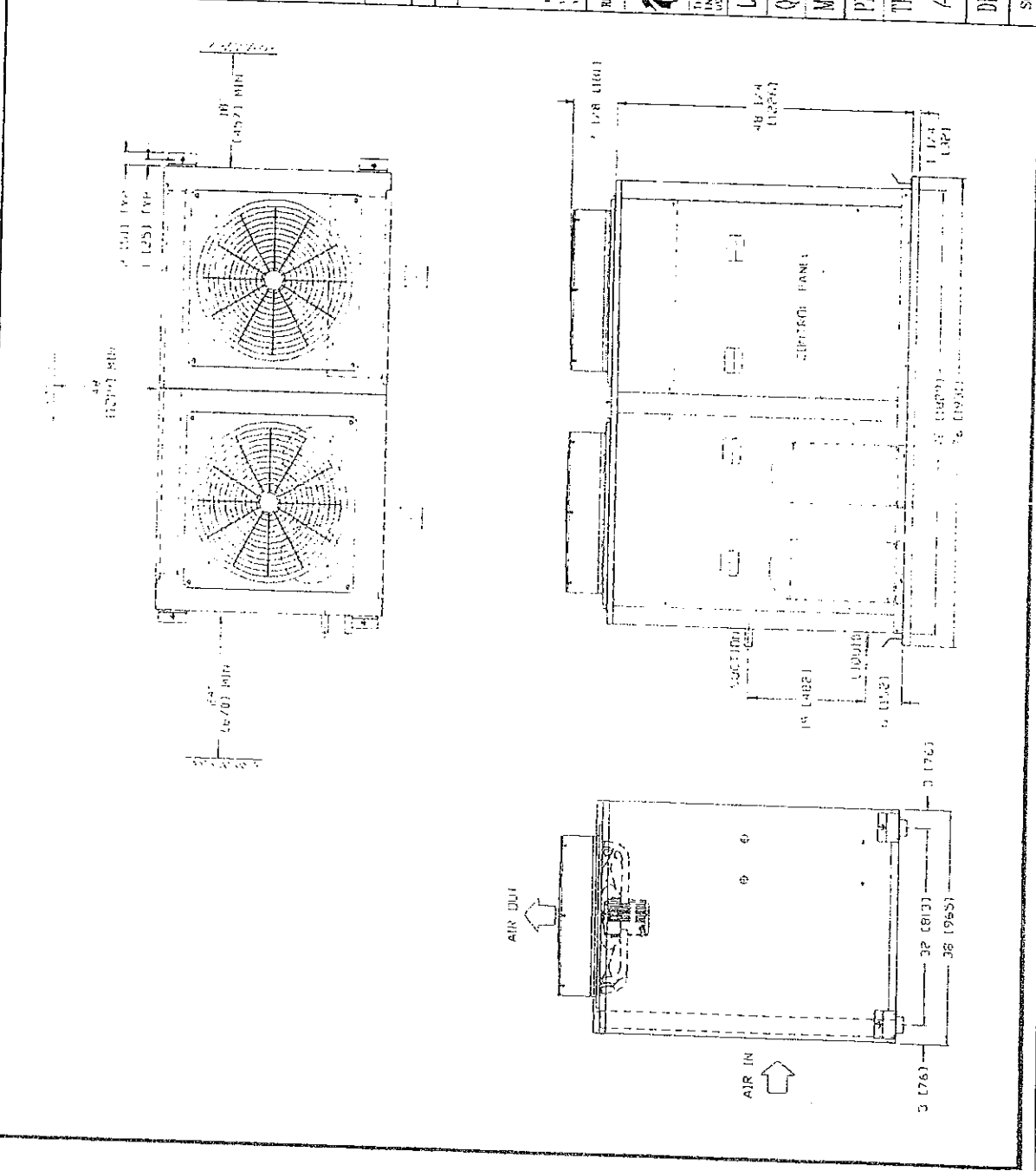
MODEL: BACC5 290-P/G

PROJECT: STANDARD

TITLE: A/C CONDENSING UNIT

DRAWING NO: 82449A-011

SCALE: N.T.S. SHEET 1 OF 1



**CERTIFIED DRAWING**

COMP: 2R 1911(2) (R407C) / ZP 182(2) (R410A) / 3/8x4x58Hx60FLx12TR (SLIT)  
 COIL SIZE: 4 1/4" (25+26) IN/OUT  
 SUB-COOL CUR: 2 1/4" (5+5) IN/OUT  
 SUCTION: 1 3/8" (2)  
 LIQUID: 5/8" (2)  
 COND. FAN MTR: 1 HP-(13)  
 FAN: 660MM, 4(1)

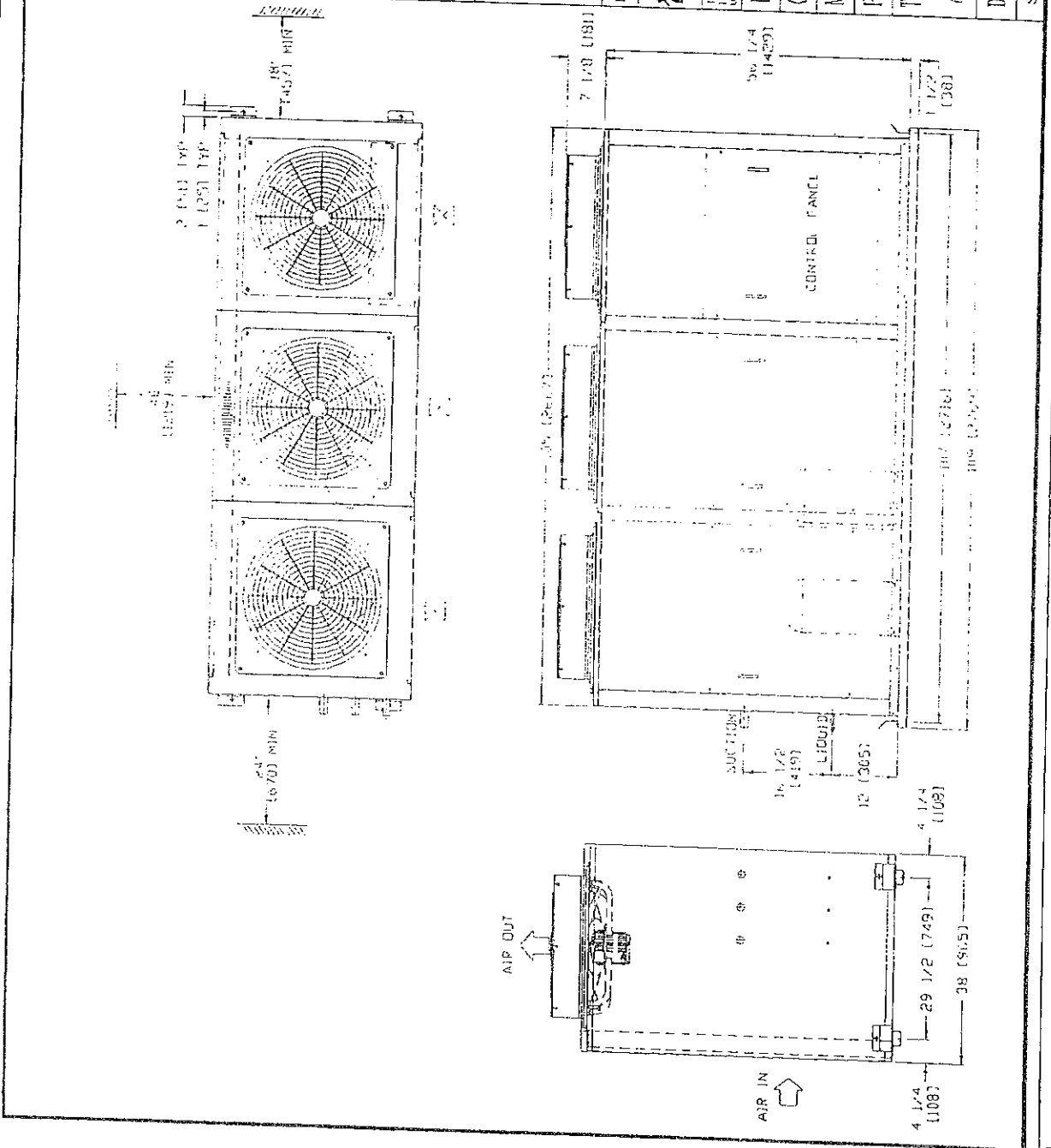
CONDENSE WITH SLIT FINS  
 DOUBLE DOOR CONTROL PANEL  
 ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES (MM)

|             |         |      |            |
|-------------|---------|------|------------|
| DESIGNED BY | ALYN    | DATE | 21-09-2012 |
| CHECKED BY  | JUSE/HW | DATE | 20/12/2017 |
| APPROVED BY |         | DATE |            |

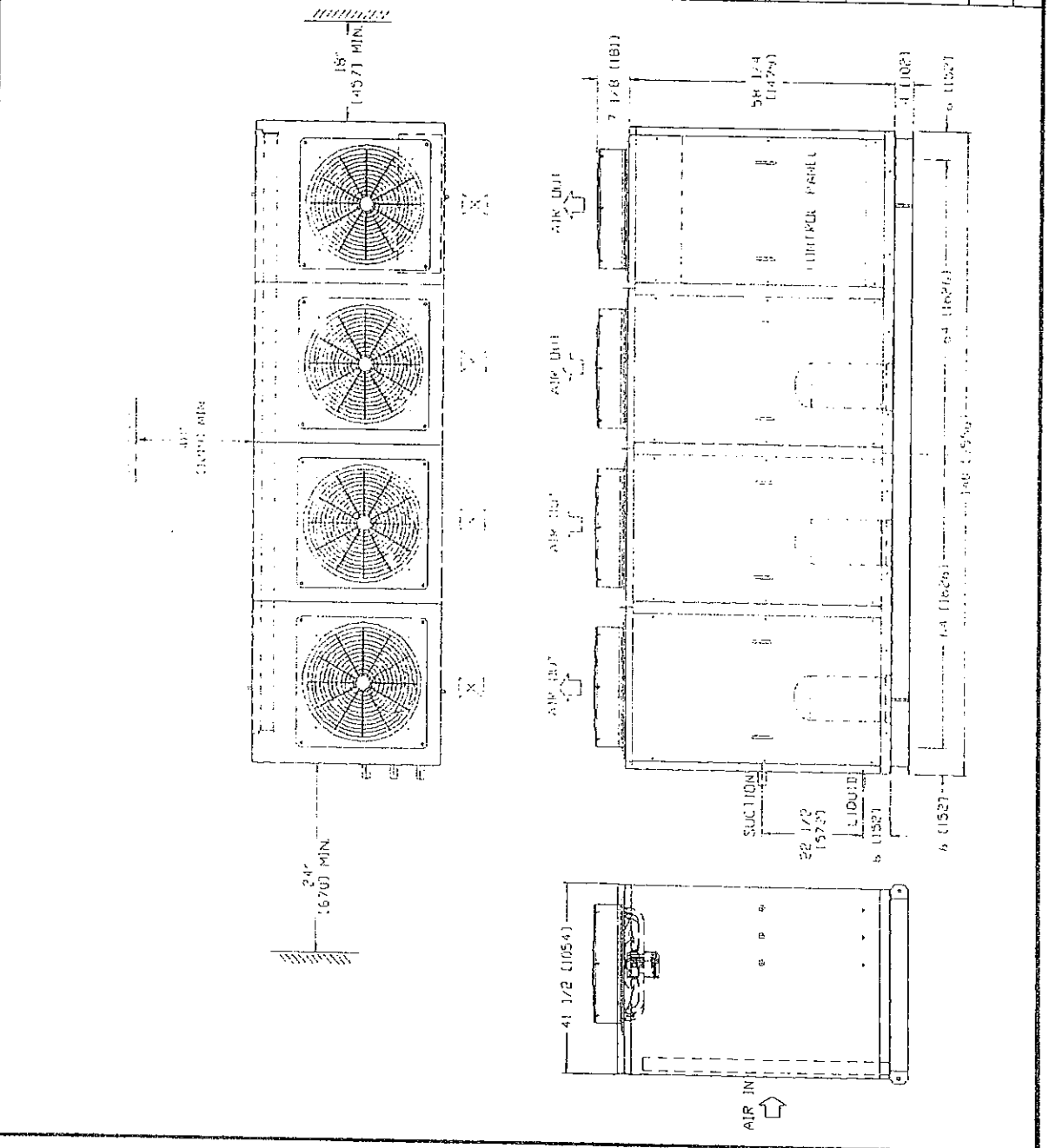
| REV | DESCRIPTION      | DATE | DRN BY |
|-----|------------------|------|--------|
| 1.1 | UPDATE REFR DATA |      |        |
| 1.2 | FOR L1           |      |        |
| 1.3 | CHANGE FAN TYPE  |      |        |

**DDB** DUNHAM-BUSH INDUSTRIES SDN. BHD.  
 THIS DELIVERY IS THE PROPERTY OF DUNHAM-BUSH INDUSTRIES SDN. BHD. AND SHOULD NOT BE DISCLOSED OR USED WITHOUT THE EXPRESSED CONSENT OF THE COMPANY.

LOCATION: \_\_\_\_\_  
 QTY: \_\_\_\_\_  
 MODEL: 6ACCS 435-P/G  
 PROJECT: STANDARD  
 TITLE: A/C CONDENSING UNIT  
 DRAWING NO: 82449A-014  
 SCALE: N.I.S. SHEET 1 OF 1



|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>CERTIFIED DRAWING</b>   |  |
| COMP: ZR190(1) + ZR160(2) (R407C) / ZR182(1) + ZR154(2) (R410A)<br>COIL SIZE: 4 3/8" x 4 1/8" x 13 1/2" (SLIT)<br>COND. CIR: 2 1/2" 4 IN/OUT(3)<br>SORCOOL CIR: 2 1/2" 4 IN/OUT(3)<br>LIQUID Ø: 5/8"(3)<br>COND. FAN MTR: 1 HP,(4)<br>FAN Ø: 660MM,(4) | CONDENSER WITH SLIT FINS<br>DOUBLE DOOR CONTROL PANEL<br>ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE |
| DRAWN BY: ALYN<br>DESIGNED BY: JOSEL PHU<br>CHECKED BY:<br>APPROVED BY:  | DATE: 21-09-2012<br>DATE: 20/12/2017<br>DATE:<br>DATE:   |
| 1.3 UPGRADE RATIO DATA<br>1.2 UPGRADE TECH<br>1.1 CHANGE FAN TYPE  | PREPARED BY:<br>DATE: 02.17 IN 06<br>DATE: 02.17 IN 06   |
| DB<br>DUNHAM-BUSH INDUSTRIES SON. PHUQUANG   | DUNHAM-BUSH INDUSTRIES SON. PHUQUANG   |
| THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF DUNHAM-BUSH INDUSTRIES SON. PHUQUANG. IT IS TO BE USED WITHOUT THE EXPRESSED CONSENT OF THE COMPANY.   |  |
| LOCATION:<br>QTY:<br>MODEL: 6ACCS 570-P/G<br>PROJECT: STANDARD<br>TITLE: A/C CONDENSING UNIT   | DRAWING NO: 82449A-017<br>SCALE: N.T.S. SHEET 1 OF 1   |



**CERTIFIED DRAWING**

COMP. : ZR 160 TDM(2) (R407C)  
 ZP 154 TDM(2) (R410A)  
 COIL SIZE : 3/8"x45/8"x144x120P1 (SLN)  
 COND CIR : 4 1/2" (CB+26) IN/OUT  
 SUBCOOL CIR : 4 1/2" (CB+26) IN/OUT  
 SUCTION # : 1 5/8"(2)  
 LIQUID # : 7/8"(2)  
 CURD. FAN WITH : 2 5/8" HP-(3)  
 FAN # : 805MAY(3)

CONDENSER WITH SLIT FINS  
 DOUBLE DOOR CONTROL PANEL  
 ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES. L AND

DATE BY : DATE  
 DESIGNED BY : JOSEPH W DATE : 20/12/2017  
 CHECKED BY : DATE  
 APPROVED BY : DATE

12 DRAWING NO. DATE  
 11 REVISED DRAWING  
 REV DESCRIPTION DATE DRN BY

**DB** DUNHAM-BUSH INDUSTRIES SDN. BHD

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF DUNHAM-BUSH INDUSTRIES SDN. BHD. IT IS TO BE USED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS CONSENT OF THE COMPANY.

|            |                     |
|------------|---------------------|
| LOCATION.  |                     |
| QTY.       |                     |
| MODEL      | GALLS 700-P/G       |
| PROJECT    | STANDARD            |
| TITLE      | A/C CONDENSING UNIT |
| DRAWING NO | 82449A-019          |
| SCALE      | N.T.S.              |
| SHEET      | 1 OF 1              |

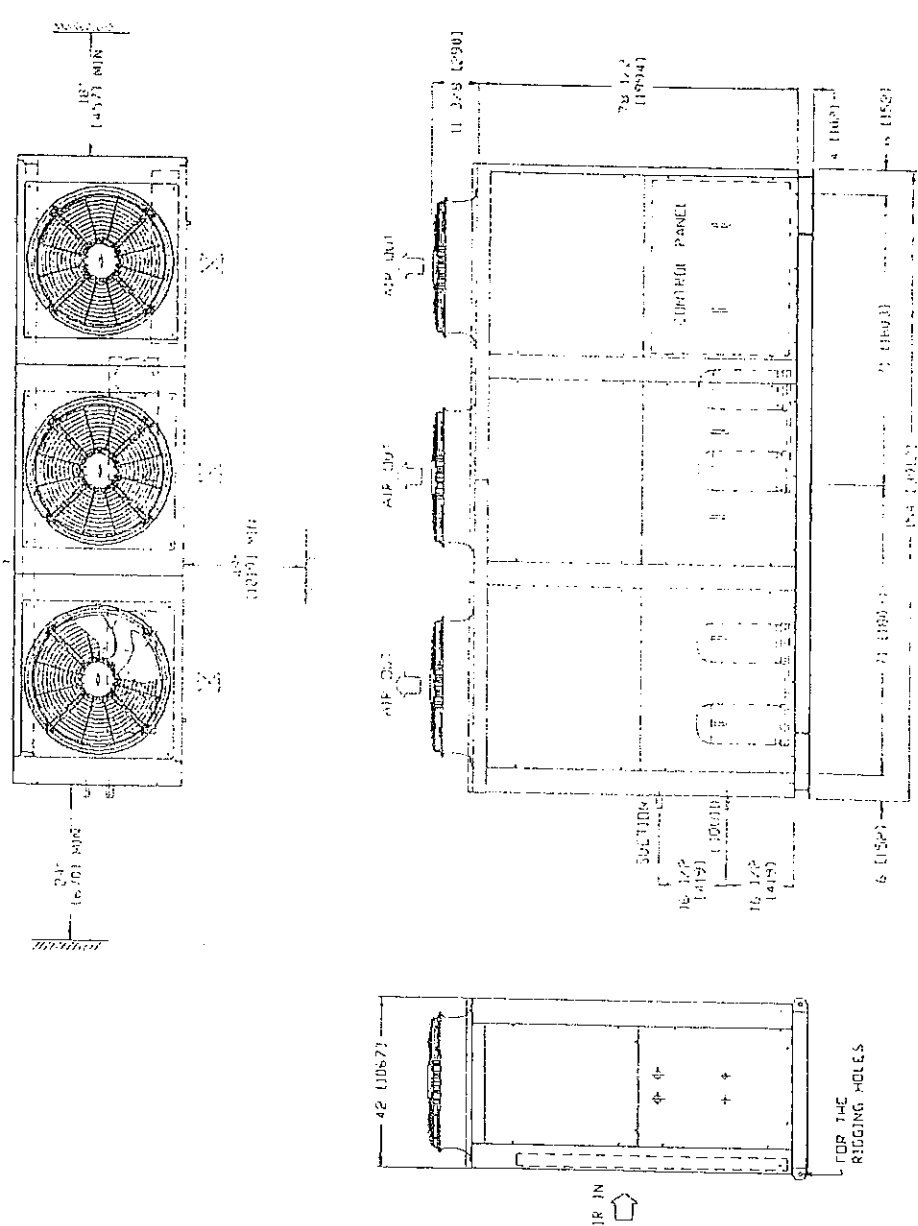


EXHIBIT 8



# ALL BUSINESS ENTERPRISES CORP.

P.O. Box 8410 Tamuning, Guam U.S.A. 96931  
 TELEPHONE : (671) 646-3346; FAX: (671) 646-0589

## TONY'S WORKSHOP CARRIER SUBMITTAL

| Submittal Cover Sheet Unit Report | HVAC Guide Specification | Condenser Coils   |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Page #4                           | 50-Tons - Page 11        | Page 12 & 15 Condenser Coil - Microchannel Aluminum Tube Coils and Aluminum Fins  |
| Page #16                          | 40-Tons - Page 23        | Page 24 & 27 Condenser Coil Microchannel Aluminum Tube Coils & Aluminum Fins      |
| Page #28                          | 15-Tons - Page 37        | Page 38 Condenser Coil - Copper Tube Coil, Aluminum Fins                          |
| Page #42                          | 15-Tons - Page 50        | Page 51 Condenser Coil, Copper Tube Coil, Aluminum Fins                           |
| Page #55                          | 20-Tons - Page 63        | Page 64 Condenser Coil - Copper Tube Coil, Aluminum Fins                          |
| Page #68                          | 20-Tons - Page 76        | Page 77 Condenser Coil - Copper Tube Coil, Aluminum Fins                          |
| Page #81                          | 40-Tons - Page 88        | Page 89 & 92 Condenser Coil - Microchannel, Aluminum Tube Coils, Aluminum Fins    |
| Page #93                          | 40-Tons - Page 100       | Page 101 & 104 Condenser Coil - Microchannel Aluminum Tube Coils, Aluminum Fins   |
| Page #105                         | 20-Tons - Page 113       | Page 114 Condenser Coil - Copper Tube Coil, Aluminum Fins                         |
| Page #118                         | 30-Tons - Page 125       | Page 126 & 129 Condenser Coil - Microchannel Aluminum Tube Coils, Aluminum Fins   |
| Page #130                         | 50-Tons - Page 137       | Page 138 & 141 Condenser Coils - Microchannel Aluminum Tube Coils, Aluminum Fins  |
| Page #142                         | 20-Tons - Page 150       | Page 151 Condenser Coils - Copper Tuber Coils, Aluminum Fin                       |
| Page #155                         | 50-Tons - Page 162       | Page 163 & 166 Condenser Coils, Microchannel, Aluminum Tube Coils, Aluminum Fins  |
| Page #167                         | 30-Tons - Page 174       | Page 175 & 178 Condenser Coils - Microchannel, Aluminum Tube Coils, Aluminum Fins |

NOTE: Michochannel is Aluminum Tube Coils and Aluminum Fins is a deviation to major BID Requirements on Copper Tube coil and Copper Fins.



## **SUBMITTAL**

**Project**

HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP

**Date**

Wednesday, December 1, 2021

**Project Number**

HA-1702-21-11

**Contractor**

UNIVERSITY OF GUAM - PROCUREMENT OFFICE

BERNARD LLARENAS  
CARRIER GUAM INC.

# Table Of Contents

Project: HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP  
 Prepared By: BERNARD LLARENAS

02:16PM

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| <b>RFK BUILDING SECOND FLOOR 112221</b>                |     |
| Unit Report.....                                       | 4   |
| Performance Summary.....                               | 5   |
| Acoustic Summary.....                                  | 6   |
| Certified Drawing.....                                 | 9   |
| Guide Specifications.....                              | 10  |
| Unit Feature Sheet.....                                | 11  |
| <b>RFK BUILDING FIRST FLOOR 112221</b>                 |     |
| Unit Report.....                                       | 15  |
| Performance Summary.....                               | 16  |
| Acoustic Summary.....                                  | 17  |
| Certified Drawing.....                                 | 18  |
| Guide Specifications.....                              | 21  |
| Unit Feature Sheet.....                                | 22  |
| <b>20RFK BUILDING FIRST FLOOR MAIN ENTRANCE 112321</b> |     |
| Unit Report.....                                       | 27  |
| Performance Summary.....                               | 28  |
| Acoustic Summary.....                                  | 29  |
| Certified Drawing.....                                 | 31  |
| Guide Specifications.....                              | 34  |
| Unit Feature Sheet.....                                | 36  |
| <b>7.5RFK BUILDING FIRST FLOOR AV ROOM 112321</b>      |     |
| Unit Report.....                                       | 40  |
| Performance Summary.....                               | 42  |
| Acoustic Summary.....                                  | 43  |
| Certified Drawing.....                                 | 45  |
| Guide Specifications.....                              | 48  |
| Unit Feature Sheet.....                                | 49  |
| <b>7.5RFK BUILDING FIRST FLOOR OFFICES 112321</b>      |     |
| Unit Report.....                                       | 53  |
| Performance Summary.....                               | 55  |
| Acoustic Summary.....                                  | 56  |
| Certified Drawing.....                                 | 58  |
| Guide Specifications.....                              | 61  |
| Unit Feature Sheet.....                                | 62  |
| <b>PIP (GLE) SECOND FLOOR 112321</b>                   |     |
| Unit Report.....                                       | 66  |
| Performance Summary.....                               | 68  |
| Acoustic Summary.....                                  | 69  |
| Certified Drawing.....                                 | 71  |
| Guide Specifications.....                              | 74  |
| Unit Feature Sheet.....                                | 75  |
| <b>10SCIENCE BUILDING FIRST FLOOR 112221</b>           |     |
| Unit Report.....                                       | 79  |
| Performance Summary.....                               | 81  |
| Acoustic Summary.....                                  | 82  |
| Certified Drawing.....                                 | 83  |
| Guide Specifications.....                              | 86  |
| Unit Feature Sheet.....                                | 87  |
| <b>20SCIENCE BUILDING SECOND FLOOR 112221</b>          |     |
| Unit Report.....                                       | 88  |
| Performance Summary.....                               | 92  |
| Acoustic Summary.....                                  | 93  |
| Certified Drawing.....                                 | 94  |
| Guide Specifications.....                              | 95  |
| Unit Feature Sheet.....                                | 98  |
| <b>20SCIENCE BUILDING THIRD FLOOR 112321</b>           |     |
| Unit Report.....                                       | 99  |
| Performance Summary.....                               | 100 |
| Acoustic Summary.....                                  | 104 |
| Certified Drawing.....                                 | 105 |
| Guide Specifications.....                              | 106 |
| Unit Feature Sheet.....                                | 108 |
| Commercial Split Systems Builder 1.39z.....            | 111 |
|  | 112 |
|  | 113 |

# Table Of Contents

Project HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP  
Prepared By: BERNARD LLARENAS

02:16PM

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| Unit Feature Sheet.....  | 116        |
| <b>10ENGLISH COMMUNICATION BULDING CLASSROOM 112221</b> .....  | <b>118</b> |
| Unit Report.....   | 119        |
| Performance Summary.....                                       | 120        |
| Acoustic Summary.....  | 123        |
| Certified Drawing.....   | 124        |
| Guide Specifications.....                                      | 125        |
| Unit Feature Sheet.....  | 129        |
| <b>15COMPUTER CENTER OIT BUILDING FIRST FLOOR 112221</b> ..... | <b>130</b> |
| Unit Report.....   | 131        |
| Performance Summary.....                                       | 132        |
| Acoustic Summary.....  | 135        |
| Certified Drawing.....   | 136        |
| Guide Specifications.....                                      | 137        |
| Unit Feature Sheet.....  | 141        |
| <b>LECTURE HALL AUDITORIUM 112321</b> .....                    | <b>142</b> |
| Unit Report.....   | 143        |
| Performance Summary.....                                       | 145        |
| Acoustic Summary.....  | 148        |
| Certified Drawing.....   | 149        |
| Guide Specifications.....                                      | 150        |
| Unit Feature Sheet.....  | 153        |
| <b>HSS BUILDING 50T 112221</b> .....                           | <b>155</b> |
| Unit Report.....   | 156        |
| Performance Summary.....                                       | 157        |
| Acoustic Summary.....  | 160        |
| Certified Drawing.....   | 161        |
| Guide Specifications.....                                      | 162        |
| Unit Feature Sheet.....  | 166        |
| <b>HSS BUILDING 30T 112221</b> .....                           | <b>167</b> |
| Unit Report.....   | 168        |
| Performance Summary.....                                       | 169        |
| Acoustic Summary.....  | 172        |
| Certified Drawing.....   | 173        |
| Guide Specifications.....                                      | 174        |
| Unit Feature Sheet.....  | 178        |

**RFK BUILDING SECOND FLOOR 112221**

Project: HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP  
Prepared By: BERNARD LLARENAS

02:16PM

**RFK BUILDING SECOND FLOOR 112221**

**Submittal Cover Sheet  
Unit Report  
Performance Summary Report  
Acoustic Summary  
Certified Drawings  
Guide Specifications  
Feature Sheet**

# Guide Specification for RFK BUILDING SECOND FLOOR 112221

Project: HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP  
Prepared By: BERNARD LLARENAS

02:16PM



## GUIDE SPECIFICATIONS – 38APD05056-3009J

### HVAC Guide Specifications Commercial Air-Cooled Condensing Units with Puron® Refrigerant (R-410A)

Size: 050

#### Part 1: General

##### SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

- 1.01. Outdoor-mounted, air-cooled condensing unit with Puron® refrigerant (R-410A) suitable for on-the-ground or rooftop installation. The 38APD unit shall have two independent refrigeration circuits and shall consist of two, four, five or six rotary scroll compressors. Unit shall have air-cooled coils, propeller-type condenser fans, a control box, and shall discharge condenser air vertically upward as shown on certified drawings. Unit shall be used in refrigeration circuit with a central station air-handling unit or direct-expansion coils.

##### QUALITY ASSURANCE

- 1.01. Unit performance shall be rated in accordance with AHRI (Air-Conditioning, Heating, and Refrigeration Institute) Standard 365, latest edition (U.S.A).
- 1.02. Unit construction shall comply with latest edition of ASHRAE (American Society of Heating, Refrigerating, and Air-Conditioning Engineers) 15 Safety Code, UL 1995, and ASME (American Society of Mechanical Engineers) applicable codes (U.S.A. codes).
- 1.03. The management system governing the manufacturer of the product is ISO (International Organization for Standardization) 9001:2015 certified.
- 1.04. Base unit shall be constructed in accordance with UL (Underwriters Laboratories) standards and CSA (Canadian Standards Association).
- 1.05. Painted parts shall withstand 1000 hours in constant neutral salt spray under ASTM B117 conditions with a 1mm scribe per ASTM D1654. After test, painted parts shall show no signs of wrinkling or cracking, no loss of adhesion, no evidence of blistering, and the mean creepage shall not exceed 1/4 in. (Rating = 4 per ASTM D1654) on either side of the scribe line.
- 1.06. Design pressure shall be 650 psig (4482 kPa).
- 1.07. Unit shall be functional checked at the factory.
- 1.08. Lifting holes shall be provided to facilitate rigging.

##### DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- 1.01. Unit shall be shipped as single package and shall be stored and handled per unit manufacturer's recommendations.

##### WARRANTY (FOR INCLUSION BY SPECIFYING ENGINEER)

#### Part 2: Products

##### EQUIPMENT

##### 2.01. General:

- A. Factory assembled, single-piece, air-cooled condensing unit. Contained within the unit enclosure shall be all factory wiring, piping, controls, compressors, nitrogen holding charge, and special features required prior to field start-up.

##### 2.02. Unit Cabinet:

- A. Cabinet shall be galvanized steel casing with a baked enamel powder or pre-painted finish.

# Guide Specification for RFK BUILDING SECOND FLOOR 112221

Project: HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP  
Prepared By: BERNARD LLARENAS

02:16PM

B. Control box access panels shall be hinged for service access.

## 2.03. Fans:

- A. Condenser fans shall be direct-drive propeller type, discharging air vertically upward.
- B. All condenser fan motors shall be totally enclosed 3-phase type with permanently lubricated ball bearings, class F insulation and internal, automatic-reset thermal overload protection or manual reset calibrated circuit breakers.
- C. Shafts shall have inherent corrosion resistance.
- D. Fan blades shall be statically and dynamically balanced.
- E. Condenser-fan openings shall be equipped with PVC-coated steel wire safety guards.

## 2.04. Compressors:

- A. Compressors shall be rotary scroll.
- B. Operating oil charge and a crankcase heater control oil dilution.
- C. Compressors shall be mounted on two rails having rubber in shear vibration isolators.
- D. Staging of compressors shall provide unloading capability.
- E. Compressor motors shall be cooled by refrigerant gas passing through motor windings and shall have either internal line break thermal and current overload protection or external current overload modules with compressor temperature sensors.

## 2.05. Condenser Coils:

- A. Coil shall be air-cooled microchannel heat exchanger (MCHX) and shall have a series of flat tubes containing a series of multiple, parallel flow microchannels layered between the refrigerant manifolds. Microchannel coils shall consist of a two-pass arrangement. Coil construction shall consist of aluminum alloys for the fins, tubes and manifolds in combination with a corrosion-resistant coating on the tubes.
- B. Tubes shall be cleaned, dehydrated, and sealed.
- C. Assembled condenser coils shall be leak tested and pressure tested at 650 psig (4482 kPa).

## 2.06. Refrigeration Components:

- A. Refrigeration circuit components shall include liquid line temperature relief device, pressure transducers, liquid line shutoff valve, suction shutoff valve, suction line accumulators, nitrogen holding charge, and compressor oil.
- B. Standard line length (0-100 ft)
- C. Long line length check valves are required for liquid line installation on all linear line length applications of more than 100 ft (30.5 m) to prevent liquid migration during unit shutdown. For any 025-030 size dual circuit unit application where evaporator is located higher than the condensing unit, check valves are required for linear line length above 55 ft (16.8 m).
- D. Units shall include one factory-installed suction line accumulator for each refrigerant circuit.

## 2.07. Controls and Safeties:

A. Unit ComfortLink controls shall include:

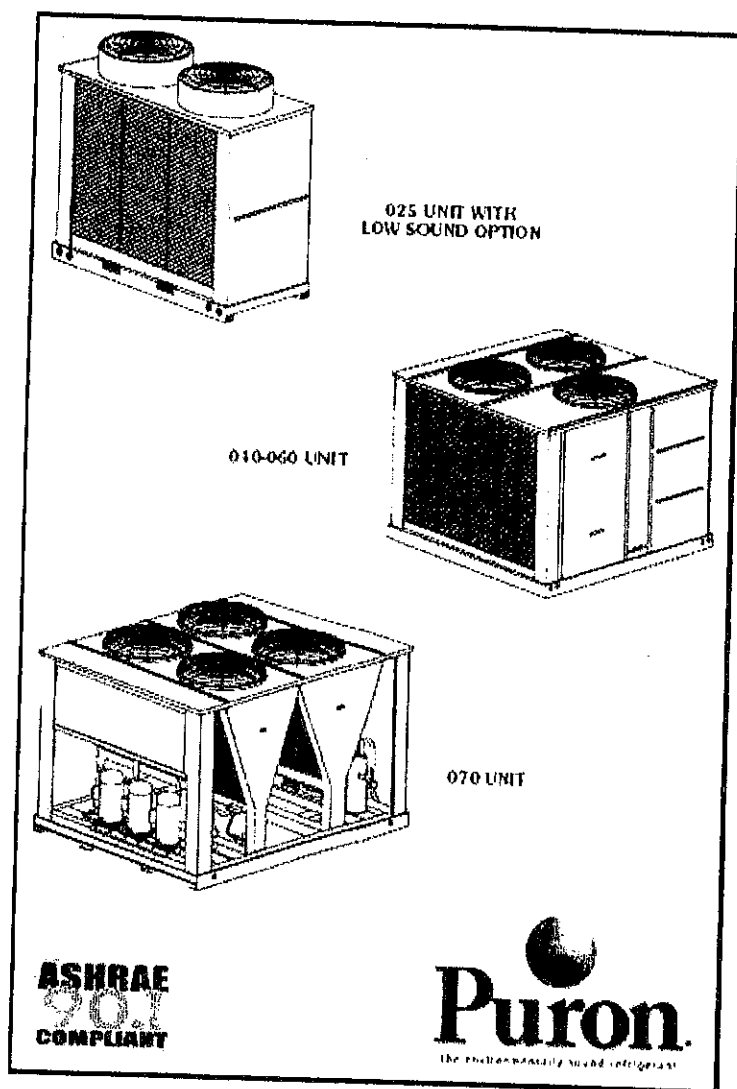
1. Scrolling marquee display module shall be used for accessing condensing unit information, reading sensor values, and testing the condensing unit. The scrolling marquee display is a 4-key, 4-character, 16-segment LED (light-emitting diode) display. Eleven mode LEDs shall be located on the display as well as an Alarm Status LED. The display shows all of the ComfortLink control codes (with 60-character expandable clear language), plus set points, time of day, temperatures, pressures, and superheat. Additional information can be displayed all at once with the accessory Navigator™ display.
2. Carrier Comfort Network® (CCN) system capability.
3. Unit control with standard pressure transducer, discharge pressure transducer and suction temperature thermistors.
4. Current alarm list and alarm history list on display.
5. Automatic compressor lead/lag control.
6. Service run test capability.
7. Compressor minimum run time (3 minutes) and minimum off time (3 minutes).
8. Service diagnostic mode.
9. Self-contained low voltage control circuit.
10. Cycle condenser fans to maintain proper head pressure control.
11. Capacity control with staging compressors.



United Technologies

## 38AP GEMINISELECT AIR COOLED CONDENSING UNITS

These condensing units feature two independent refrigerant circuits, each circuit having its own highly efficient scroll compressors. All units are factory wired, nitrogen charged, and easily connected by refrigerant lines and control wiring to the matching Carrier air-handling unit (40RU or 39 Series). Various combinations of these extremely flexible condensing units matched with air handlers provide customized packages to cover a wide range of cooling requirements. Low roof-load weight distribution and weatherproof construction make these units excellent selections for rooftop or on-the-ground installations. These 38AP condensing units are well suited for commercial or industrial air conditioning applications.



## Gemini Select

These dependable split systems match Carrier's 40RU or 39 Series indoor-air handlers with the versatile outdoor 38AP condensing units for a wide selection of commercial cooling solutions.

- Split condensing units compatible with ASHRAE 90.1
- Chlorine-free, non-ozone depleting Puron refrigerant (R-410A)
- Condenser coils feature the Novation® heat exchanger with microchannel coil technology
- 38APS single-circuit unit has up to 3 rotary scroll compressors
- 38APD unit has up to 6 rotary scroll compressors with 2 independent circuits
- Standard scroll compressor units operate as low as 33% (single circuit) or 15% (dual circuit) of nominal capacity
- Optional digital scroll compressors allow incremental unloading down to 10% (single circuit) or 5% (dual circuit) of nominal capacity for VAV applications
- Protection against high discharge and low suction refrigerant pressure, and low oil pressure



**RFK BUILDING FIRST FLOOR 112221**

Project: HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP  
Prepared By: BERNARD LLARENAS

02:16PM

**RFK BUILDING FIRST FLOOR 112221**

**Submittal Cover Sheet  
Unit Report  
Performance Summary Report  
Acoustic Summary  
Certified Drawings  
Guide Specifications  
Feature Sheet**

# Guide Specification for RFK BUILDING FIRST FLOOR 112221

Project: HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP  
Prepared By: BERNARD LLARENAS

02:16PM



## GUIDE SPECIFICATIONS – 38APD04056-3009J

### HVAC Guide Specifications Commercial Air-Cooled Condensing Units with Puron® Refrigerant (R-410A)

Size: 040 ✓

#### Part 1: General

##### SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

- 1.01. Outdoor-mounted, air-cooled condensing unit with Puron® refrigerant (R-410A) suitable for on-the-ground or rooftop installation. The 38APD unit shall have two independent refrigeration circuits and shall consist of two, four, five or six rotary scroll compressors. Unit shall have air-cooled coils, propeller-type condenser fans, a control box, and shall discharge condenser air vertically upward as shown on certified drawings. Unit shall be used in refrigeration circuit with a central station air-handling unit or direct-expansion coils.

##### QUALITY ASSURANCE

- 1.01. Unit performance shall be rated in accordance with AHRI (Air-Conditioning, Heating, and Refrigeration Institute) Standard 365, latest edition (U.S.A).
- 1.02. Unit construction shall comply with latest edition of ASHRAE (American Society of Heating, Refrigerating, and Air-Conditioning Engineers) 15 Safety Code, UL 1995, and ASME (American Society of Mechanical Engineers) applicable codes (U.S.A. codes).
- 1.03. The management system governing the manufacturer of the product is ISO (International Organization for Standardization) 9001:2015 certified.
- 1.04. Base unit shall be constructed in accordance with UL (Underwriters Laboratories) standards and CSA (Canadian Standards Association).
- 1.05. Painted parts shall withstand 1000 hours in constant neutral salt spray under ASTM B117 conditions with a 1mm scribe per ASTM D1654. After test, painted parts shall show no signs of wrinkling or cracking, no loss of adhesion, no evidence of blistering, and the mean creepage shall not exceed 1/4 in. (Rating = 4 per ASTM D1654) on either side of the scribe line.
- 1.06. Design pressure shall be 650 psig (4482 kPa).
- 1.07. Unit shall be functional checked at the factory.
- 1.08. Lifting holes shall be provided to facilitate rigging.

##### DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- 1.01. Unit shall be shipped as single package and shall be stored and handled per unit manufacturer's recommendations.

##### WARRANTY (FOR INCLUSION BY SPECIFYING ENGINEER)

#### Part 2: Products

##### EQUIPMENT

###### 2.01. General:

- A. Factory assembled, single-piece, air-cooled condensing unit. Contained within the unit enclosure shall be all factory wiring, piping, controls, compressors, nitrogen holding charge, and special features required prior to field start-up.

###### 2.02. Unit Cabinet:

- A. Cabinet shall be galvanized steel casing with a baked enamel powder or pre-painted finish.

## Guide Specification for RFK BUILDING FIRST FLOOR 112221

Project: HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP  
Prepared By: BERNARD LLARENAS

02:16PM

B. Control box access panels shall be hinged for service access.

### 2.03. Fans:

- A. Condenser fans shall be direct-drive propeller type, discharging air vertically upward.
- B. All condenser fan motors shall be totally enclosed 3-phase type with permanently lubricated ball bearings, class F insulation and internal, automatic-reset thermal overload protection or manual reset calibrated circuit breakers.
- C. Shafts shall have inherent corrosion resistance.
- D. Fan blades shall be statically and dynamically balanced.
- E. Condenser-fan openings shall be equipped with PVC-coated steel wire safety guards.

### 2.04. Compressors:

- A. Compressors shall be rotary scroll.
- B. Operating oil charge and a crankcase heater control oil dilution.
- C. Compressors shall be mounted on two rails having rubber in shear vibration isolators.
- D. Staging of compressors shall provide unloading capability.
- E. Compressor motors shall be cooled by refrigerant gas passing through motor windings and shall have either internal line break thermal and current overload protection or external current overload modules with compressor temperature sensors.

### 2.05. Condenser Coils:

- A. Coil shall be air-cooled microchannel heat exchanger (MCHX) and shall have a series of flat tubes containing a series of multiple, parallel flow microchannels layered between the refrigerant manifolds. Microchannel coils shall consist of a two-pass arrangement. Coil construction shall consist of aluminum alloys for the fins, tubes and manifolds in combination with a corrosion-resistant coating on the tubes.
- B. Tubes shall be cleaned, dehydrated, and sealed.
- C. Assembled condenser coils shall be leak tested and pressure tested at 650 psig (4482 kPa).

### 2.06. Refrigeration Components:

- A. Refrigeration circuit components shall include liquid line temperature relief device, pressure transducers, liquid line shutoff valve, suction shutoff valve, suction line accumulators, nitrogen holding charge, and compressor oil.
- B. Standard line length (0-100 ft)
- C. Long line length check valves are required for liquid line installation on all linear line length applications of more than 100 ft (30.5 m) to prevent liquid migration during unit shutdown. For any 025-030 size dual circuit unit application where evaporator is located higher than the condensing unit, check valves are required for linear line length above 55 ft (16.8 m).
- D. Units shall include one factory-installed suction line accumulator for each refrigerant circuit.

### 2.07. Controls and Safeties:

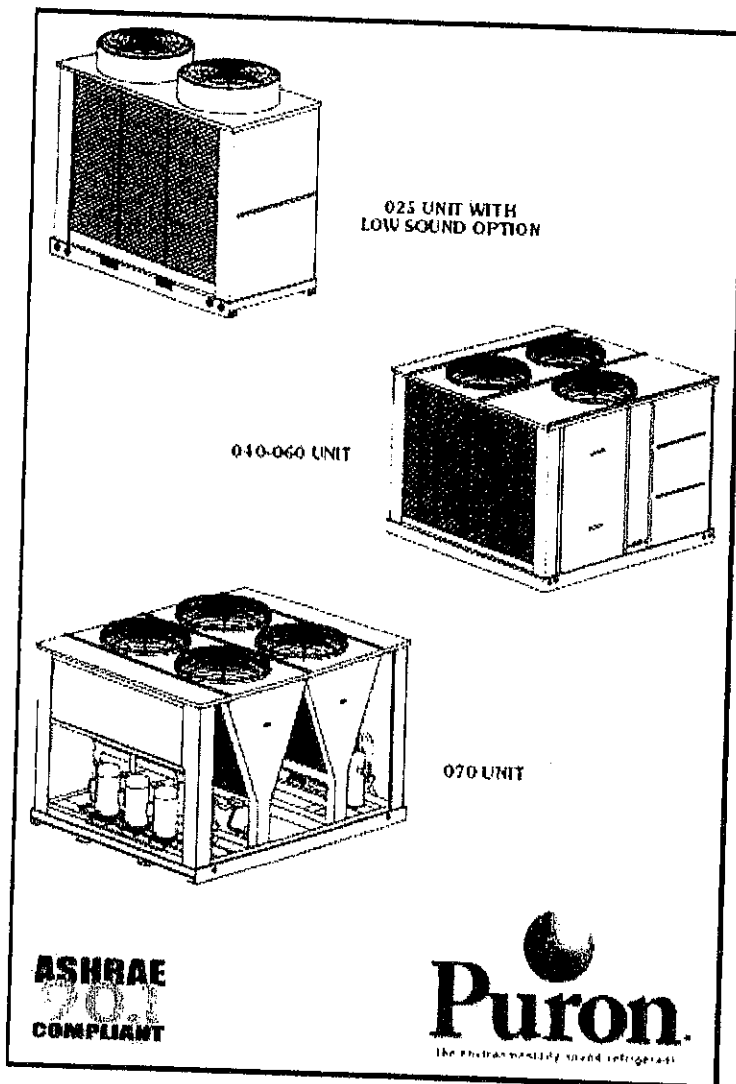
A. Unit ComfortLink controls shall include:

- 1. Scrolling marquee display module shall be used for accessing condensing unit information, reading sensor values, and testing the condensing unit. The scrolling marquee display is a 4-key, 4-character, 16-segment LED (light-emitting diode) display. Eleven mode LEDs shall be located on the display as well as an Alarm Status LED. The display shows all of the ComfortLink control codes (with 60-character expandable clear language), plus set points, time of day, temperatures, pressures, and superheat. Additional information can be displayed all at once with the accessory Navigator™ display.
- 2. Carrier Comfort Network® (CCN) system capability.
- 3. Unit control with standard pressure transducer, discharge pressure transducer and suction temperature thermistors.
- 4. Current alarm list and alarm history list on display.
- 5. Automatic compressor lead/lag control.
- 6. Service run test capability.
- 7. Compressor minimum run time (3 minutes) and minimum off time (3 minutes).
- 8. Service diagnostic mode.
- 9. Self-contained low voltage control circuit.
- 10. Cycle condenser fans to maintain proper head pressure control.
- 11. Capacity control with staging compressors.



## 38AP GEMINISELECT AIR COOLED CONDENSING UNITS

These condensing units feature two independent refrigerant circuits, each circuit having its own highly efficient scroll compressors. All units are factory wired, nitrogen charged, and easily connected by refrigerant lines and control wiring to the matching Carrier air-handling unit (40RU or 39 Series). Various combinations of these extremely flexible condensing units matched with air handlers provide customized packages to cover a wide range of cooling requirements. Low roof-load weight distribution and weatherproof construction make these units excellent selections for rooftop or on-the-ground installations. These 38AP condensing units are well suited for commercial or industrial air conditioning applications.



## Gemini Select

These dependable split systems match Carrier's 40RU or 39 Series indoor-air handlers with the versatile outdoor 38AP condensing units for a wide selection of commercial cooling solutions.

- Split condensing units compatible with ASHRAE 90.1
- Chlorine-free, non-ozone depleting Puron refrigerant (R-410A)
- Condenser coils feature the Novation® heat exchanger with microchannel coil technology
- 38APS single-circuit unit has up to 3 rotary scroll compressors
- 38APD unit has up to 6 rotary scroll compressors with 2 independent circuits
- Standard scroll compressor units operate as low as 33% (single circuit) or 15% (dual circuit) of nominal capacity
- Optional digital scroll compressors allow incremental unloading down to 10% (single circuit) or 5% (dual circuit) of nominal capacity for VAV applications
- Protection against high discharge and low suction refrigerant pressure, and low oil pressure

**20RFK BUILDING FIRST FLOOR MAIN ENTRANCE 112321**

Project: HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP  
Prepared By: BERNARD LLARENAS

02:16PM

**20RFK BUILDING FIRST FLOOR MAIN ENTRANCE 112321**

**Submittal Cover Sheet  
Unit Report  
Performance Summary Report  
Acoustic Summary  
Certified Drawings  
Guide Specifications  
Feature Sheet**

# Guide Specification for 20RFK BUILDING FIRST FLOOR MAIN ENTRANCE

112321

Project: HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP  
Prepared By: BERNARD LLARENAS

02:16PM



## GUIDE SPECIFICATIONS – 38AUDA16A0E5-0A0A0

### Commercial Air-Cooled Condensing Units HVAC Guide Specifications

Size: 16

#### Part 1: General

##### SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

- 1.01. Outdoor-mounted, air-cooled condensing unit suitable for on-the-ground or rooftop installation. Unit shall consist of a hermetic scroll air-conditioning compressor(s) assembly, an air-cooled coil, propeller-type condenser fans, and a control box. Unit shall discharge supply air upward as shown on contract drawings. Unit shall be used in a refrigeration circuit matched with a packaged air-handling unit.

##### QUALITY ASSURANCE

- 1.01. Unit shall be rated in accordance with AHRI Standard 360.
- 1.02. Unit construction shall comply with ANSI/ASHRAE 15 safety code latest revision and comply with NEC.
- 1.03. Unit shall be constructed in accordance with UL 1995 standard and shall carry the UL and UL, Canada label.
- 1.04. Unit cabinet shall be capable of withstanding 500-hour salt spray exposure per ASTM B117 (scribed specimen).
- 1.05. Air-cooled condenser coils for hermetic scroll compressor units (38AUZ) and 38AUD shall be leak tested at 150 psig, and pressure tested at 650 psig.
- 1.06. Unit shall be manufactured in a facility registered to ISO 9001:2000 manufacturing quality standard.

##### DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- 1.01. Unit shall be shipped as single package only, and shall be stored and handled according to unit manufacturer's recommendations.

##### WARRANTY (FOR INCLUSION BY SPECIFYING ENGINEER.)

#### Part 2: Products

##### EQUIPMENT

- 2.01. General:
  - A. Factory-assembled, single piece, air-cooled condensing unit. Contained within the unit enclosure shall be all factory wiring, piping, controls, compressor, holding charge, and special features required prior to field start-up.
- 2.02. Unit Cabinet:
  - A. Unit cabinet shall be constructed of galvanized steel, bonderized and coated with a prepainted baked enamel finish.
  - B. A heavy-gauge roll-formed perimeter base rail with forklift slots and lifting holes shall be provided to facilitate rigging.
- 2.03. Condenser Fans:
  - A. Condenser fans shall be direct driven, propeller type, discharging air vertically upward.
  - B. Fan blades shall be balanced.
  - C. Condenser fan discharge openings shall be equipped with PVC-coated steel wire safety guards.
  - D. Condenser fan and motor shaft shall be corrosion resistant.
- 2.04. Compressor:

# Guide Specification for 20RFK BUILDING FIRST FLOOR MAIN ENTRANCE

112321

Project: HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP  
Prepared By: BERNARD LLARENAS

02:16PM

- A. Compressor shall be of the hermetic scroll type.
- B. Compressor shall be mounted on rubber grommets.
- C. Compressors shall include overload protection.
- D. Compressors shall be equipped with a crankcase heater.
- E. Compressor shall be equipped with internal high pressure and high temperature protection.
- F. 38AUZ\*16 and 25 sizes shall use two scroll compressors manifold together.

## 2.05. Condenser Coils:

### A. Standard Aluminum fin - Copper Tube Coils:

- 1. Standard evaporator and condenser coils shall have aluminum lanced plate fins mechanically bonded to seamless internally grooved copper tubes with all joints brazed.
- 2. Evaporator coils shall be leak tested to 150 psig, pressure tested to 450 psig, and qualified to UL 1995 burst test at 1775 psig.
- 3. Condenser coils shall be leak tested to 150 psig, pressure tested to 650 psig, and qualified to UL 1995 burst test at 1980 psig.

### B. Optional Copper-fin evaporator and condenser coils:

- 1. Shall be constructed of copper fins mechanically bonded to copper tubes and copper tube sheets.
- 2. Galvanized steel tube sheets shall not be acceptable.
- 3. A polymer strip shall prevent coil assembly from contacting the sheet metal coil pan to minimize potential for galvanic corrosion between coil and pan.

## 2.06. Refrigeration Components:

- A. Refrigeration circuit components shall include liquid line service valve, suction line service valve, a full charge of compressor oil, and a partial holding charge of refrigerant.

## 2.07. Controls and Safeties:

### A. Minimum control functions shall include:

- 1. Control wire terminal blocks.
- 2. Compressor lockout on auto-reset safety until reset from thermostat.
- 3. Each unit shall utilize the Comfort Alert Diagnostic Board that provides:
  - a. System Pressure Trip fault code indication
  - b. Short Cycling fault code indication
  - c. Locked Rotor fault code indication
  - d. Open Circuit fault code indication
  - e. Reverse Phase 3 fault code indication
  - f. Welded Contactor fault code indication
  - g. Low Voltage fault code indication
  - h. Anti-short cycle protection
  - i. Phase reversal protection

### B. Minimum safety devices which are equipped with automatic reset (after resetting first at thermostat), shall include:

- 1. High discharge pressure cutout.
- 2. Low pressure cutout.

## 2.08. Operating Characteristics:

- A. The capacity of the condensing unit shall meet or exceed \_\_\_\_\_ Btuh at a suction temperature of \_\_\_\_\_ F. The power consumption at full load shall not exceed \_\_\_\_\_ kW.
- B. The combination of the condensing unit and the evaporator or fan coil unit shall have a total net cooling capacity of \_\_\_\_\_ Btuh or greater at conditions of \_\_\_\_\_ cfm entering-air temperature at the evaporator at \_\_\_\_\_ F wet bulb and \_\_\_\_\_ F dry bulb, and air entering the condensing unit at \_\_\_\_\_ F.
- C. The system shall have an EER of \_\_\_\_\_ Btuh/Watt or greater at standard AHRI conditions.
- D. Standard unit shall be capable to operate up to 125\_F (52\_C) and down to 40\_F (4\_C)

**7.5RFK BUILDING FIRST FLOOR AV ROOM 112321**

Project: HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP  
Prepared By: BERNARD LLARENAS

02:16PM

**7.5RFK BUILDING FIRST FLOOR AV ROOM 112321**

**Submittal Cover Sheet  
Unit Report  
Performance Summary Report  
Acoustic Summary  
Certified Drawings  
Guide Specifications  
Feature Sheet**



# Guide Specification for 7.5RFK BUILDING FIRST FLOOR AV ROOM 112321

Project: HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP  
Prepared By: BERNARD LLARENAS

02:16PM



## GUIDE SPECIFICATIONS – 38AUDA16A0E5-0A0A0

### Commercial Air-Cooled Condensing Units HVAC Guide Specifications

Size: 16

#### Part 1: General

##### SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

- 1.01. Outdoor-mounted, air-cooled condensing unit suitable for on-the-ground or rooftop installation. Unit shall consist of a hermetic scroll air-conditioning compressor(s) assembly, an air-cooled coil, propeller-type condenser fans, and a control box. Unit shall discharge supply air upward as shown on contract drawings. Unit shall be used in a refrigeration circuit matched with a packaged air-handling unit.

##### QUALITY ASSURANCE

- 1.01. Unit shall be rated in accordance with AHRI Standard 360.
- 1.02. Unit construction shall comply with ANSI/ASHRAE 15 safety code latest revision and comply with NEC.
- 1.03. Unit shall be constructed in accordance with UL 1995 standard and shall carry the UL and UL, Canada label.
- 1.04. Unit cabinet shall be capable of withstanding 500-hour salt spray exposure per ASTM B117 (scribed specimen).
- 1.05. Air-cooled condenser coils for hermetic scroll compressor units (38AUZ) and 38AUD shall be leak tested at 150 psig, and pressure tested at 650 psig.
- 1.06. Unit shall be manufactured in a facility registered to ISO 9001:2000 manufacturing quality standard.

##### DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- 1.01. Unit shall be shipped as single package only, and shall be stored and handled according to unit manufacturer's recommendations.

##### WARRANTY (FOR INCLUSION BY SPECIFYING ENGINEER.)

#### Part 2: Products

##### EQUIPMENT

###### 2.01. General:

- A. Factory-assembled, single piece, air-cooled condensing unit. Contained within the unit enclosure shall be all factory wiring, piping, controls, compressor, holding charge, and special features required prior to field start-up.

###### 2.02. Unit Cabinet:

- A. Unit cabinet shall be constructed of galvanized steel, bonderized and coated with a prepainted baked enamel finish.
- B. A heavy-gauge roll-formed perimeter base rail with forklift slots and lifting holes shall be provided to facilitate rigging.

###### 2.03. Condenser Fans:

- A. Condenser fans shall be direct driven, propeller type, discharging air vertically upward.
- B. Fan blades shall be balanced.
- C. Condenser fan discharge openings shall be equipped with PVC-coated steel wire safety guards.
- D. Condenser fan and motor shaft shall be corrosion resistant.

###### 2.04. Compressor:

- A. Compressor shall be of the hermetic scroll type.

# Guide Specification for 7.5RFK BUILDING FIRST FLOOR AV ROOM 112321

Project: HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP  
Prepared By: BERNARD LLARENAS

02:16PM

- B. Compressor shall be mounted on rubber grommets.
- C. Compressors shall include overload protection.
- D. Compressors shall be equipped with a crankcase heater.
- E. Compressor shall be equipped with internal high pressure and high temperature protection.
- F. 38AUZ\*16 and 25 sizes shall use two scroll compressors manifold together.

## 2.05. Condenser Coils:

### A. Standard Aluminum fin - Copper Tube Coils:

- 1. Standard evaporator and condenser coils shall have aluminum lanced plate fins mechanically bonded to seamless internally grooved copper tubes with all joints brazed.
- 2. Evaporator coils shall be leak tested to 150 psig, pressure tested to 450 psig, and qualified to UL 1995 burst test at 1775 psig.
- 3. Condenser coils shall be leak tested to 150 psig, pressure tested to 650 psig, and qualified to UL 1995 burst test at 1980 psig.

### B. Optional Copper-fin evaporator and condenser coils:

- 1. Shall be constructed of copper fins mechanically bonded to copper tubes and copper tube sheets.
- 2. Galvanized steel tube sheets shall not be acceptable.
- 3. A polymer strip shall prevent coil assembly from contacting the sheet metal coil pan to minimize potential for galvanic corrosion between coil and pan.

## 2.06. Refrigeration Components:

- A. Refrigeration circuit components shall include liquid line service valve, suction line service valve, a full charge of compressor oil, and a partial holding charge of refrigerant.

## 2.07. Controls and Safeties:

### A. Minimum control functions shall include:

- 1. Control wire terminal blocks.
- 2. Compressor lockout on auto-reset safety until reset from thermostat.
- 3. Each unit shall utilize the Comfort Alert Diagnostic Board that provides:
  - a. System Pressure Trip fault code indication
  - b. Short Cycling fault code indication
  - c. Locked Rotor fault code indication
  - d. Open Circuit fault code indication
  - e. Reverse Phase 3 fault code indication
  - f. Welded Contactor fault code indication
  - g. Low Voltage fault code indication
  - h. Anti-short cycle protection
  - i. Phase reversal protection

### B. Minimum safety devices which are equipped with automatic reset (after resetting first at thermostat), shall include:

- 1. High discharge pressure cutout.
- 2. Low pressure cutout.

## 2.08. Operating Characteristics:

- A. The capacity of the condensing unit shall meet or exceed \_\_\_\_\_ Btuh at a suction temperature of \_\_\_\_\_ F. The power consumption at full load shall not exceed \_\_\_\_\_ kW.
- B. The combination of the condensing unit and the evaporator or fan coil unit shall have a total net cooling capacity of \_\_\_\_\_ Btuh or greater at conditions of \_\_\_\_\_ cfm entering-air temperature at the evaporator at \_\_\_\_\_ F wet bulb and \_\_\_\_\_ F dry bulb, and air entering the condensing unit at \_\_\_\_\_ F.
- C. The system shall have an EER of \_\_\_\_\_ Btuh/Watt or greater at standard AHRI conditions.
- D. Standard unit shall be capable to operate up to 125\_F (52\_C) and down to 40\_F (4\_C)

## 2.09. Electrical Requirements:

- A. Nominal unit electrical characteristics shall be \_\_\_\_\_ v, 3-ph, 60 Hz. The unit shall be capable of satisfactory operation

**7.5RFK BUILDING FIRST FLOOR OFFICES 112321**

Project: HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP  
Prepared By: BERNARD LLARENAS

02:16PM

**7.5RFK BUILDING FIRST FLOOR OFFICES 112321**

**Submittal Cover Sheet  
Unit Report  
Performance Summary Report  
Acoustic Summary  
Certified Drawings  
Guide Specifications  
Feature Sheet**

# Guide Specification for 7.5RFK BUILDING FIRST FLOOR OFFICES 112321

Project: HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP  
Prepared By: BERNARD LLARENAS

02:16PM



## GUIDE SPECIFICATIONS – 38AUDA25A0E5-0A0A0

### Commercial Air-Cooled Condensing Units HVAC Guide Specifications

Size: 25

#### Part 1: General

##### SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

- 1.01. Outdoor-mounted, air-cooled condensing unit suitable for on-the-ground or rooftop installation. Unit shall consist of a hermetic scroll air-conditioning compressor(s) assembly, an air-cooled coil, propeller-type condenser fans, and a control box. Unit shall discharge supply air upward as shown on contract drawings. Unit shall be used in a refrigeration circuit matched with a packaged air-handling unit.

##### QUALITY ASSURANCE

- 1.01. Unit shall be rated in accordance with AHRI Standard 360.
- 1.02. Unit construction shall comply with ANSI/ASHRAE 15 safety code latest revision and comply with NEC.
- 1.03. Unit shall be constructed in accordance with UL 1995 standard and shall carry the UL and UL, Canada label.
- 1.04. Unit cabinet shall be capable of withstanding 500-hour salt spray exposure per ASTM B117 (scribed specimen).
- 1.05. Air-cooled condenser coils for hermetic scroll compressor units (38AUZ) and 38AUD shall be leak tested at 150 psig, and pressure tested at 650 psig.
- 1.06. Unit shall be manufactured in a facility registered to ISO 9001:2000 manufacturing quality standard.

##### DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- 1.01. Unit shall be shipped as single package only, and shall be stored and handled according to unit manufacturer's recommendations.

##### WARRANTY (FOR INCLUSION BY SPECIFYING ENGINEER.)

#### Part 2: Products

##### EQUIPMENT

##### 2.01. General:

- A. Factory-assembled, single piece, air-cooled condensing unit. Contained within the unit enclosure shall be all factory wiring, piping, controls, compressor, holding charge, and special features required prior to field start-up.

##### 2.02. Unit Cabinet:

- A. Unit cabinet shall be constructed of galvanized steel, bonderized and coated with a prepainted baked enamel finish.
- B. A heavy-gauge roll-formed perimeter base rail with forklift slots and lifting holes shall be provided to facilitate rigging.

##### 2.03. Condenser Fans:

- A. Condenser fans shall be direct driven, propeller type, discharging air vertically upward.
- B. Fan blades shall be balanced.
- C. Condenser fan discharge openings shall be equipped with PVC-coated steel wire safety guards.
- D. Condenser fan and motor shaft shall be corrosion resistant.

##### 2.04. Compressor:

- A. Compressor shall be of the hermetic scroll type.

# Guide Specification for 7.5RFK BUILDING FIRST FLOOR OFFICES 112321

Project: HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP  
Prepared By: BERNARD LLARENAS

02:16PM

- B. Compressor shall be mounted on rubber grommets.
- C. Compressors shall include overload protection.
- D. Compressors shall be equipped with a crankcase heater.
- E. Compressor shall be equipped with internal high pressure and high temperature protection.
- F. 38AUZ\*16 and 25 sizes shall use two scroll compressors manifold together.

## 2.05. Condenser Coils:

- A. Standard Aluminum fin - Copper Tube Coils:
  - 1. Standard evaporator and condenser coils shall have aluminum lanced plate fins mechanically bonded to seamless internally grooved copper tubes with all joints brazed.
  - 2. Evaporator coils shall be leak tested to 150 psig, pressure tested to 450 psig, and qualified to UL 1995 burst test at 1775 psig.
  - 3. Condenser coils shall be leak tested to 150 psig, pressure tested to 650 psig, and qualified to UL 1995 burst test at 1980 psig.
- B. Optional Copper-fin evaporator and condenser coils:
  - 1. Shall be constructed of copper fins mechanically bonded to copper tubes and copper tube sheets.
  - 2. Galvanized steel tube sheets shall not be acceptable.
  - 3. A polymer strip shall prevent coil assembly from contacting the sheet metal coil pan to minimize potential for galvanic corrosion between coil and pan.

## 2.06. Refrigeration Components:

- A. Refrigeration circuit components shall include liquid line service valve, suction line service valve, a full charge of compressor oil, and a partial holding charge of refrigerant.

## 2.07. Controls and Safeties:

- A. Minimum control functions shall include:
  - 1. Control wire terminal blocks.
  - 2. Compressor lockout on auto-reset safety until reset from thermostat.
  - 3. Each unit shall utilize the Comfort Alert Diagnostic Board that provides:
    - a. System Pressure Trip fault code indication
    - b. Short Cycling fault code indication
    - c. Locked Rotor fault code indication
    - d. Open Circuit fault code indication
    - e. Reverse Phase 3 fault code indication
    - f. Welded Contactor fault code indication
    - g. Low Voltage fault code indication
    - h. Anti-short cycle protection
    - i. Phase reversal protection

- B. Minimum safety devices which are equipped with automatic reset (after resetting first at thermostat), shall include:
  - 1. High discharge pressure cutout.
  - 2. Low pressure cutout.

## 2.08. Operating Characteristics:

- A. The capacity of the condensing unit shall meet or exceed \_\_\_\_\_ Btuh at a suction temperature of \_\_\_\_\_ F. The power consumption at full load shall not exceed \_\_\_\_\_ kW.
- B. The combination of the condensing unit and the evaporator or fan coil unit shall have a total net cooling capacity of \_\_\_\_\_ Btuh or greater at conditions of \_\_\_\_\_ cfm entering air temperature at the evaporator at \_\_\_\_\_ F wet bulb and \_\_\_\_\_ F dry bulb, and air entering the condensing unit at \_\_\_\_\_ F.
- C. The system shall have an EER of \_\_\_\_\_ Btuh/Watt or greater at standard AHRI conditions.
- D. Standard unit shall be capable to operate up to 125\_F (52\_C) and down to 40\_F (4\_C)

## 2.09. Electrical Requirements:

- A. Nominal unit electrical characteristics shall be \_\_\_\_\_ v, 3-ph, 60 Hz. The unit shall be capable of satisfactory operation

**PIP (GLE) SECOND FLOOR 112321**

Project: HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP  
Prepared By: BERNARD LLARENAS

02:16PM

**PIP (GLE) SECOND FLOOR 112321**

**Submittal Cover Sheet  
Unit Report  
Performance Summary Report  
Acoustic Summary  
Certified Drawings  
Guide Specifications  
Feature Sheet**

# Guide Specification for PIP (GLE) SECOND FLOOR 112321

Project: HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP  
Prepared By: BERNARD LLARENAS

02:16PM



## GUIDE SPECIFICATIONS – 38AUDA25A0E5-0A0A0

### Commercial Air-Cooled Condensing Units HVAC Guide Specifications

Size: 25

#### Part 1: General

##### SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

- 1.01. Outdoor-mounted, air-cooled condensing unit suitable for on-the-ground or rooftop installation. Unit shall consist of a hermetic scroll air-conditioning compressor(s) assembly, an air-cooled coil, propeller-type condenser fans, and a control box. Unit shall discharge supply air upward as shown on contract drawings. Unit shall be used in a refrigeration circuit matched with a packaged air-handling unit.

##### QUALITY ASSURANCE

- 1.01. Unit shall be rated in accordance with AHRI Standard 360.
- 1.02. Unit construction shall comply with ANSI/ASHRAE 15 safety code latest revision and comply with NEC.
- 1.03. Unit shall be constructed in accordance with UL 1995 standard and shall carry the UL and UL, Canada label.
- 1.04. Unit cabinet shall be capable of withstanding 500-hour salt spray exposure per ASTM B117 (scribed specimen).
- 1.05. Air-cooled condenser coils for hermetic scroll compressor units (38AUZ) and 38AUD shall be leak tested at 150 psig, and pressure tested at 650 psig.
- 1.06. Unit shall be manufactured in a facility registered to ISO 9001:2000 manufacturing quality standard.

##### DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- 1.01. Unit shall be shipped as single package only, and shall be stored and handled according to unit manufacturer's recommendations.

##### WARRANTY (FOR INCLUSION BY SPECIFYING ENGINEER.)

#### Part 2: Products

##### EQUIPMENT

- 2.01. General:
  - A. Factory-assembled, single piece, air-cooled condensing unit. Contained within the unit enclosure shall be all factory wiring, piping, controls, compressor, holding charge, and special features required prior to field start-up.
- 2.02. Unit Cabinet:
  - A. Unit cabinet shall be constructed of galvanized steel, bonderized and coated with a prepainted baked enamel finish.
  - B. A heavy-gauge roll-formed perimeter base rail with forklift slots and lifting holes shall be provided to facilitate rigging.
- 2.03. Condenser Fans:
  - A. Condenser fans shall be direct driven, propeller type, discharging air vertically upward.
  - B. Fan blades shall be balanced.
  - C. Condenser fan discharge openings shall be equipped with PVC-coated steel wire safety guards.
  - D. Condenser fan and motor shaft shall be corrosion resistant.
- 2.04. Compressor:
  - A. Compressor shall be of the hermetic scroll type.

# Guide Specification for PIP (GLE) SECOND FLOOR 112321

Project: HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP  
Prepared By: BERNARD LLARENAS

02:16PM

- B. Compressor shall be mounted on rubber grommets.
- C. Compressors shall include overload protection.
- D. Compressors shall be equipped with a crankcase heater.
- E. Compressor shall be equipped with internal high pressure and high temperature protection.
- F. 38AUZ\*16 and 25 sizes shall use two scroll compressors manifold together.

## 2.05. Condenser Coils:

### A. Standard Aluminum fin ✓ Copper Tube Coils:

- 1. Standard evaporator and condenser coils shall have aluminum lanced plate fins mechanically bonded to seamless internally grooved copper tubes with all joints brazed.
- 2. Evaporator coils shall be leak tested to 150 psig, pressure tested to 450 psig, and qualified to UL 1995 burst test at 1775 psig.
- 3. Condenser coils shall be leak tested to 150 psig, pressure tested to 650 psig, and qualified to UL 1995 burst test at 1980 psig.

### B. Optional Copper-fin evaporator and condenser coils:

- 1. Shall be constructed of copper fins mechanically bonded to copper tubes and copper tube sheets.
- 2. Galvanized steel tube sheets shall not be acceptable.
- 3. A polymer strip shall prevent coil assembly from contacting the sheet metal coil pan to minimize potential for galvanic corrosion between coil and pan.

## 2.06. Refrigeration Components:

- A. Refrigeration circuit components shall include liquid line service valve, suction line service valve, a full charge of compressor oil, and a partial holding charge of refrigerant.

## 2.07. Controls and Safeties:

### A. Minimum control functions shall include:

- 1. Control wire terminal blocks.
- 2. Compressor lockout on auto-reset safety until reset from thermostat.
- 3. Each unit shall utilize the Comfort Alert Diagnostic Board that provides:
  - a. System Pressure Trip fault code indication
  - b. Short Cycling fault code indication
  - c. Locked Rotor fault code indication
  - d. Open Circuit fault code indication
  - e. Reverse Phase 3 fault code indication
  - f. Welded Contactor fault code indication
  - g. Low Voltage fault code indication
  - h. Anti-short cycle protection
  - i. Phase reversal protection

### B. Minimum safety devices which are equipped with automatic reset (after resetting first at thermostat), shall include:

- 1. High discharge pressure cutout.
- 2. Low pressure cutout.

## 2.08. Operating Characteristics:

- A. The capacity of the condensing unit shall meet or exceed \_\_\_\_\_ Btuh at a suction temperature of \_\_\_\_\_ F. The power consumption at full load shall not exceed \_\_\_\_\_ kW.
- B. The combination of the condensing unit and the evaporator or fan coil unit shall have a total net cooling capacity of \_\_\_\_\_ Btuh or greater at conditions of \_\_\_\_\_ cfm entering-air temperature at the evaporator at \_\_\_\_\_ F wet bulb and \_\_\_\_\_ F dry bulb, and air entering the condensing unit at \_\_\_\_\_ F.
- C. The system shall have an EER of \_\_\_\_\_ Btuh/Watt or greater at standard AHRI conditions.
- D. Standard unit shall be capable to operate up to 125\_F (52\_C) and down to 40\_F (4\_C)

## 2.09. Electrical Requirements:

- A. Nominal unit electrical characteristics shall be \_\_\_\_\_ v, 3-ph, 60 Hz. The unit shall be capable of satisfactory operation



**10SCIENCE BUILDING FIRST FLOOR 112221**

Project: HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP  
Prepared By: BERNARD LLARENAS

02:16PM

**10SCIENCE BUILDING FIRST FLOOR 112221**

**Submittal Cover Sheet  
Unit Report  
Performance Summary Report  
Acoustic Summary  
Certified Drawings  
Guide Specifications  
Feature Sheet**

# Guide Specification for 10SCIENCE BUILDING FIRST FLOOR 112221

Project: HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP  
Prepared By: BERNARD LLARENAS

02:16PM



## GUIDE SPECIFICATIONS – 38APD04056-3009J

HVAC Guide Specifications  
Commercial Air-Cooled Condensing Units with Puron® Refrigerant (R-410A)

Size: 040

### Part 1: General

#### SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

- 1.01. Outdoor-mounted, air-cooled condensing unit with Puron® refrigerant (R-410A) suitable for on-the-ground or rooftop installation. The 38APD unit shall have two independent refrigeration circuits and shall consist of two, four, five or six rotary scroll compressors. Unit shall have air-cooled coils, propeller-type condenser fans, a control box, and shall discharge condenser air vertically upward as shown on certified drawings. Unit shall be used in refrigeration circuit with a central station air-handling unit or direct-expansion coils.

#### QUALITY ASSURANCE

- 1.01. Unit performance shall be rated in accordance with AHRI (Air-Conditioning, Heating, and Refrigeration Institute) Standard 365, latest edition (U.S.A).
- 1.02. Unit construction shall comply with latest edition of ASHRAE (American Society of Heating, Refrigerating, and Air-Conditioning Engineers) 15 Safety Code, UL 1995, and ASME (American Society of Mechanical Engineers) applicable codes (U.S.A. codes).
- 1.03. The management system governing the manufacturer of the product is ISO (International Organization for Standardization) 9001:2015 certified.
- 1.04. Base unit shall be constructed in accordance with UL (Underwriters Laboratories) standards and CSA (Canadian Standards Association).
- 1.05. Painted parts shall withstand 1000 hours in constant neutral salt spray under ASTM B117 conditions with a 1mm scribe per ASTM D1654. After test, painted parts shall show no signs of wrinkling or cracking, no loss of adhesion, no evidence of blistering, and the mean creepage shall not exceed 1/4 in. (Rating = 4 per ASTM D1654) on either side of the scribe line.
- 1.06. Design pressure shall be 650 psig (4482 kPa).
- 1.07. Unit shall be functional checked at the factory.
- 1.08. Lifting holes shall be provided to facilitate rigging.

#### DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- 1.01. Unit shall be shipped as single package and shall be stored and handled per unit manufacturer's recommendations.

#### WARRANTY (FOR INCLUSION BY SPECIFYING ENGINEER)

### Part 2: Products

#### EQUIPMENT

- 2.01. General:
  - A. Factory assembled, single-piece, air-cooled condensing unit. Contained within the unit enclosure shall be all factory wiring, piping, controls, compressors, nitrogen holding charge, and special features required prior to field start-up.
- 2.02. Unit Cabinet:
  - A. Cabinet shall be galvanized steel casing with a baked enamel powder or pre-painted finish.

# Guide Specification for 10SCIENCE BUILDING FIRST FLOOR 112221

Project: HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP  
Prepared By: BERNARD LLARENAS

02:16PM

B. Control box access panels shall be hinged for service access.

## 2.03. Fans:

- A. Condenser fans shall be direct-drive propeller type, discharging air vertically upward.
- B. All condenser fan motors shall be totally enclosed 3-phase type with permanently lubricated ball bearings, class F insulation and internal, automatic-reset thermal overload protection or manual reset calibrated circuit breakers.
- C. Shafts shall have inherent corrosion resistance.
- D. Fan blades shall be statically and dynamically balanced.
- E. Condenser-fan openings shall be equipped with PVC-coated steel wire safety guards.

## 2.04. Compressors:

- A. Compressors shall be rotary scroll.
- B. Operating oil charge and a crankcase heater control oil dilution.
- C. Compressors shall be mounted on two rails having rubber in shear vibration isolators.
- D. Staging of compressors shall provide unloading capability.
- E. Compressor motors shall be cooled by refrigerant gas passing through motor windings and shall have either internal line break thermal and current overload protection or external current overload modules with compressor temperature sensors.

## 2.05. Condenser Coils:

- A. Coil shall be air-cooled microchannel heat exchanger (MCHX) and shall have a series of flat tubes containing a series of multiple, parallel flow microchannels layered between the refrigerant manifolds. Microchannel coils shall consist of a two-pass arrangement. Coil construction shall consist of aluminum alloys for the fins, tubes and manifolds in combination with a corrosion-resistant coating on the tubes.
- B. Tubes shall be cleaned, dehydrated, and sealed.
- C. Assembled condenser coils shall be leak tested and pressure tested at 650 psig (4482 kPa).

## 2.06. Refrigeration Components:

- A. Refrigeration circuit components shall include liquid line temperature relief device, pressure transducers, liquid line shutoff valve, suction shutoff valve, suction line accumulators, nitrogen holding charge, and compressor oil.
- B. Standard line length (0-100 ft)
- C. Long line length check valves are required for liquid line installation on all linear line length applications of more than 100 ft (30.5 m) to prevent liquid migration during unit shutdown. For any 025-030 size dual circuit unit application where evaporator is located higher than the condensing unit, check valves are required for linear line length above 55 ft (16.8 m).
- D. Units shall include one factory-installed suction line accumulator for each refrigerant circuit.

## 2.07. Controls and Safeties:

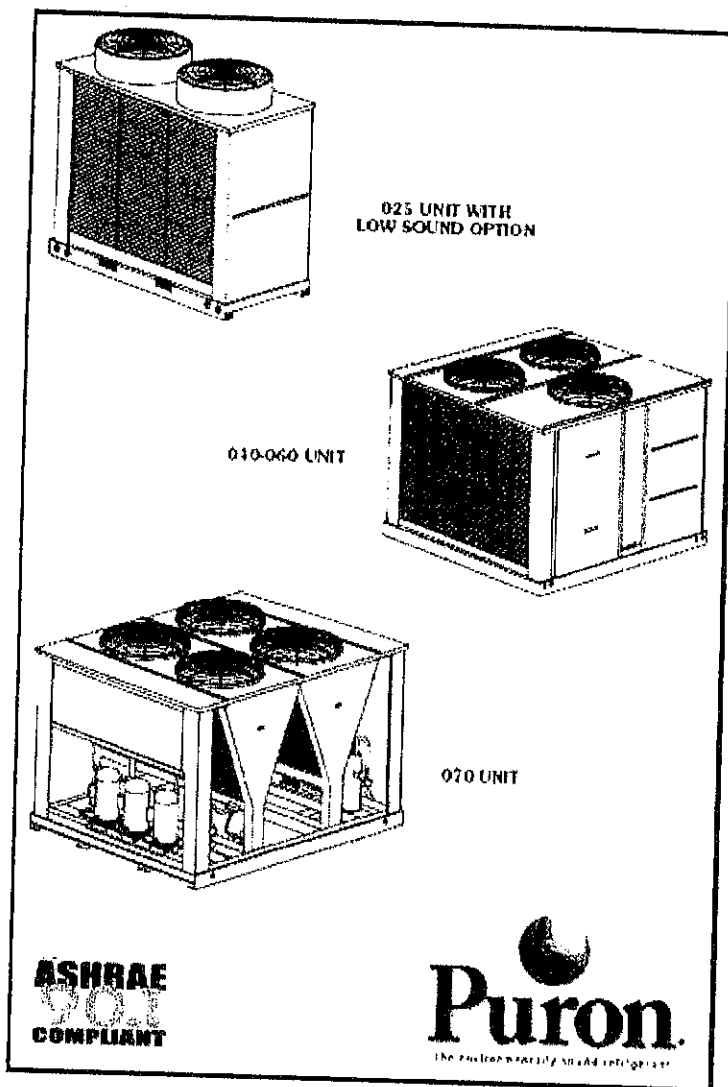
A. Unit ComfortLink controls shall include:

1. Scrolling marquee display module shall be used for accessing condensing unit information, reading sensor values, and testing the condensing unit. The scrolling marquee display is a 4-key, 4-character, 16-segment LED (light-emitting diode) display. Eleven mode LEDs shall be located on the display as well as an Alarm Status LED. The display shows all of the ComfortLink control codes (with 60-character expandable clear language), plus set points, time of day, temperatures, pressures, and superheat. Additional information can be displayed all at once with the accessory Navigator™ display.
2. Carrier Comfort Network® (CCN) system capability.
3. Unit control with standard pressure transducer, discharge pressure transducer and suction temperature thermistors.
4. Current alarm list and alarm history list on display.
5. Automatic compressor lead/lag control.
6. Service run test capability.
7. Compressor minimum run time (3 minutes) and minimum off time (3 minutes).
8. Service diagnostic mode.
9. Self-contained low voltage control circuit.
10. Cycle condenser fans to maintain proper head pressure control.
11. Capacity control with staging compressors.



## 38AP GEMINISELECT AIR COOLED CONDENSING UNITS

These condensing units feature two independent refrigerant circuits, each circuit having its own highly efficient scroll compressors. All units are factory wired, nitrogen charged, and easily connected by refrigerant lines and control wiring to the matching Carrier air-handling unit (40RU or 39 Series). Various combinations of these extremely flexible condensing units matched with air handlers provide customized packages to cover a wide range of cooling requirements. Low roof-load weight distribution and weatherproof construction make these units excellent selections for rooftop or on-the-ground installations. These 38AP condensing units are well suited for commercial or industrial air conditioning applications.



## Gemini Select

These dependable split systems match Carrier's 40RU or 39 Series indoor-air handlers with the versatile outdoor 38AP condensing units for a wide selection of commercial cooling solutions.

- Split condensing units compatible with ASHRAE 90.1
- Chlorine-free, non-ozone depleting Puron refrigerant (R-410A)
- Condenser coils feature the Novation® heat exchanger with microchannel coil technology
- 38APS single-circuit unit has up to 3 rotary scroll compressors
- 38APD unit has up to 6 rotary scroll compressors with 2 independent circuits
- Standard scroll compressor units operate as low as 33% (single circuit) or 15% (dual circuit) of nominal capacity
- Optional digital scroll compressors allow incremental unloading down to 10% (single circuit) or 5% (dual circuit) of nominal capacity for VAV applications
- Protection against high discharge and low suction refrigerant pressure, and low oil pressure

**20SCIENCE BUILDING SECOND FLOOR 112221**

Project: HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP  
Prepared By: BERNARD LLARENAS

02:16PM

**20SCIENCE BUILDING SECOND FLOOR 112221**

**Submittal Cover Sheet  
Unit Report  
Performance Summary Report  
Acoustic Summary  
Certified Drawings  
Guide Specifications  
Feature Sheet**

# Guide Specification for 20SCIENCE BUILDING SECOND FLOOR 112221

Project: HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP  
Prepared By: BERNARD LLARENAS

02:16PM



## GUIDE SPECIFICATIONS – 38APD04056-3009J

### HVAC Guide Specifications Commercial Air-Cooled Condensing Units with Puron® Refrigerant (R-410A)

Size: 040

#### Part 1: General

##### SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

- 1.01. Outdoor-mounted, air-cooled condensing unit with Puron® refrigerant (R-410A) suitable for on-the-ground or rooftop installation. The 38APD unit shall have two independent refrigeration circuits and shall consist of two, four, five or six rotary scroll compressors. Unit shall have air-cooled coils, propeller-type condenser fans, a control box, and shall discharge condenser air vertically upward as shown on certified drawings. Unit shall be used in refrigeration circuit with a central station air-handling unit or direct-expansion coils.

##### QUALITY ASSURANCE

- 1.01. Unit performance shall be rated in accordance with AHRI (Air-Conditioning, Heating, and Refrigeration Institute) Standard 365, latest edition (U.S.A).
- 1.02. Unit construction shall comply with latest edition of ASHRAE (American Society of Heating, Refrigerating, and Air-Conditioning Engineers) 15 Safety Code, UL 1995, and ASME (American Society of Mechanical Engineers) applicable codes (U.S.A. codes).
- 1.03. The management system governing the manufacturer of the product is ISO (International Organization for Standardization) 9001:2015 certified.
- 1.04. Base unit shall be constructed in accordance with UL (Underwriters Laboratories) standards and CSA (Canadian Standards Association).
- 1.05. Painted parts shall withstand 1000 hours in constant neutral salt spray under ASTM B117 conditions with a 1mm scribe per ASTM D1654. After test, painted parts shall show no signs of wrinkling or cracking, no loss of adhesion, no evidence of blistering, and the mean creepage shall not exceed 1/4 in. (Rating = 4 per ASTM D1654) on either side of the scribe line.
- 1.06. Design pressure shall be 650 psig (4482 kPa).
- 1.07. Unit shall be functional checked at the factory.
- 1.08. Lifting holes shall be provided to facilitate rigging.

##### DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- 1.01. Unit shall be shipped as single package and shall be stored and handled per unit manufacturer's recommendations.

##### WARRANTY (FOR INCLUSION BY SPECIFYING ENGINEER)

#### Part 2: Products

##### EQUIPMENT

##### 2.01. General:

- A. Factory assembled, single-piece, air-cooled condensing unit. Contained within the unit enclosure shall be all factory wiring, piping, controls, compressors, nitrogen holding charge, and special features required prior to field start-up.

##### 2.02. Unit Cabinet:

- A. Cabinet shall be galvanized steel casing with a baked enamel powder or pre-painted finish.

# Guide Specification for 20SCIENCE BUILDING SECOND FLOOR 112221

Project: HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP  
Prepared By: BERNARD LLARENAS

02:16PM

B. Control box access panels shall be hinged for service access.

## 2.03. Fans:

- A. Condenser fans shall be direct-drive propeller type, discharging air vertically upward.
- B. All condenser fan motors shall be totally enclosed 3-phase type with permanently lubricated ball bearings, class F insulation and internal, automatic-reset thermal overload protection or manual reset calibrated circuit breakers.
- C. Shafts shall have inherent corrosion resistance.
- D. Fan blades shall be statically and dynamically balanced.
- E. Condenser-fan openings shall be equipped with PVC-coated steel wire safety guards.

## 2.04. Compressors:

- A. Compressors shall be rotary scroll.
- B. Operating oil charge and a crankcase heater control oil dilution.
- C. Compressors shall be mounted on two rails having rubber in shear vibration isolators.
- D. Staging of compressors shall provide unloading capability.
- E. Compressor motors shall be cooled by refrigerant gas passing through motor windings and shall have either internal line break thermal and current overload protection or external current overload modules with compressor temperature sensors.

## 2.05. Condenser Coils:

- A. Coil shall be air-cooled microchannel heat exchanger (MCHX) and shall have a series of flat tubes containing a series of multiple, parallel flow microchannels layered between the refrigerant manifolds. Microchannel coils shall consist of a two-pass arrangement. Coil construction shall consist of aluminum alloys for the fins, tubes and manifolds in combination with a corrosion-resistant coating on the tubes. ✓
- B. Tubes shall be cleaned, dehydrated, and sealed.
- C. Assembled condenser coils shall be leak tested and pressure tested at 650 psig (4482 kPa).

## 2.06. Refrigeration Components:

- A. Refrigeration circuit components shall include liquid line temperature relief device, pressure transducers, liquid line shutoff valve, suction shutoff valve, suction line accumulators, nitrogen holding charge, and compressor oil.
- B. Standard line length (0-100 ft)
- C. Long line length check valves are required for liquid line installation on all linear line length applications of more than 100 ft (30.5 m) to prevent liquid migration during unit shutdown. For any 025-030 size dual circuit unit application where evaporator is located higher than the condensing unit, check valves are required for linear line length above 55 ft (16.8 m).
- D. Units shall include one factory-installed suction line accumulator for each refrigerant circuit.

## 2.07. Controls and Safeties:

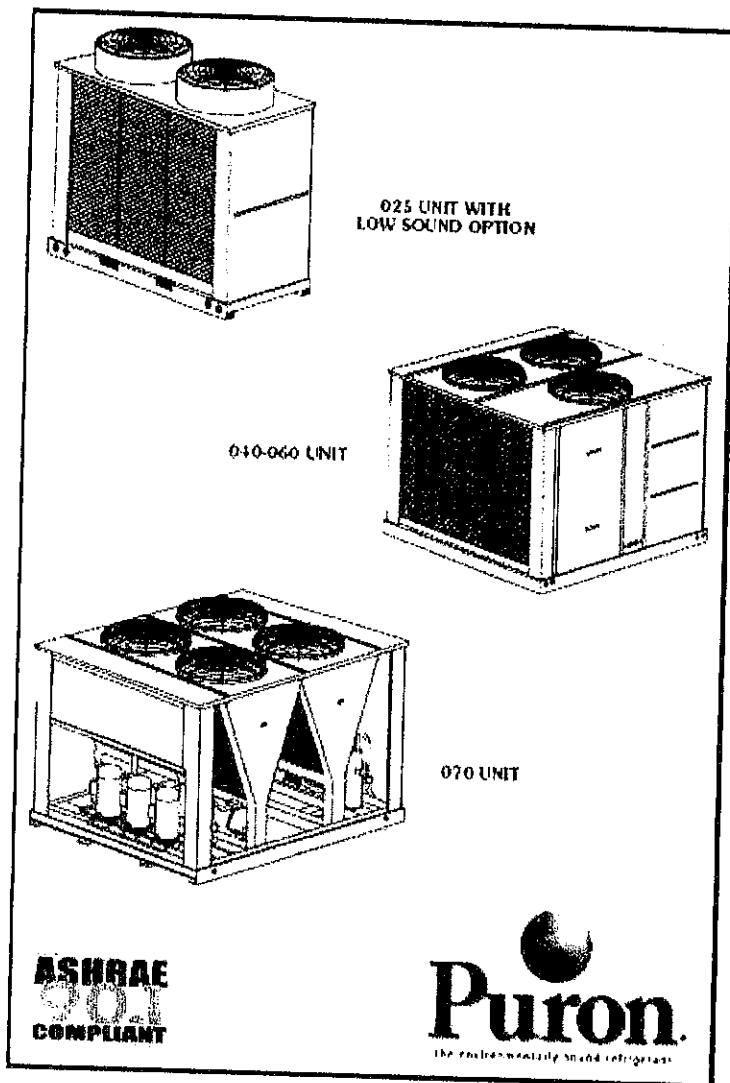
- A. Unit ComfortLink controls shall include:
  - 1. Scrolling marquee display module shall be used for accessing condensing unit information, reading sensor values, and testing the condensing unit. The scrolling marquee display is a 4-key, 4-character, 16-segment LED (light-emitting diode) display. Eleven mode LEDs shall be located on the display as well as an Alarm Status LED. The display shows all of the ComfortLink control codes (with 60-character expandable clear language), plus set points, time of day, temperatures, pressures, and superheat. Additional information can be displayed all at once with the accessory Navigator™ display.
  - 2. Carrier Comfort Network® (CCN) system capability.
  - 3. Unit control with standard pressure transducer, discharge pressure transducer and suction temperature thermistors.
  - 4. Current alarm list and alarm history list on display.
  - 5. Automatic compressor lead/lag control.
  - 6. Service run test capability.
  - 7. Compressor minimum run time (3 minutes) and minimum off time (3 minutes).
  - 8. Service diagnostic mode.
  - 9. Self-contained low voltage control circuit.
  - 10. Cycle condenser fans to maintain proper head pressure control.
  - 11. Capacity control with staging compressors.



Dallas Technologies

## 38AP GEMINISELECT AIR COOLED CONDENSING UNITS

These condensing units feature two independent refrigerant circuits, each circuit having its own highly efficient scroll compressors. All units are factory wired, nitrogen charged, and easily connected by refrigerant lines and control wiring to the matching Carrier air-handling unit (40RU or 39 Series). Various combinations of these extremely flexible condensing units matched with air handlers provide customized packages to cover a wide range of cooling requirements. Low roof-load weight distribution and weatherproof construction make these units excellent selections for rooftop or on-the-ground installations. These 38AP condensing units are well suited for commercial or industrial air conditioning applications.



## Gemini Select

These dependable split systems match Carrier's 40RU or 39 Series indoor-air handlers with the versatile outdoor 38AP condensing units for a wide selection of commercial cooling solutions.

- Split condensing units compatible with ASHRAE 90.1
- Chlorine-free, non-ozone depleting Puron refrigerant (R-410A)
- Condenser coils feature the Novation® heat exchanger with microchannel coil technology ✓
- 38APS single-circuit unit has up to 3 rotary scroll compressors
- 38APD unit has up to 6 rotary scroll compressors with 2 independent circuits
- Standard scroll compressor units operate as low as 33% (single circuit) or 15% (dual circuit) of nominal capacity
- Optional digital scroll compressors allow incremental unloading down to 10% (single circuit) or 5% (dual circuit) of nominal capacity for VAV applications
- Protection against high discharge and low suction refrigerant pressure, and low oil pressure



**20SCIENCE BUILDING THIRD FLOOR 112321**

Project: HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP  
Prepared By: BERNARD LLARENAS

02:16PM

**20SCIENCE BUILDING THIRD FLOOR 112321**

**Submittal Cover Sheet  
Unit Report  
Performance Summary Report  
Acoustic Summary  
Certified Drawings  
Guide Specifications  
Feature Sheet**

# Guide Specification for 20SCIENCE BUILDING THIRD FLOOR 112321

Project: HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP  
Prepared By: BERNARD LLARENAS

02:16PM



## GUIDE SPECIFICATIONS – 38AUDA25A0E5-0A0A0

### Commercial Air-Cooled Condensing Units HVAC Guide Specifications

Size: 25

#### Part 1: General

##### SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

- 1.01. Outdoor-mounted, air-cooled condensing unit suitable for on-the-ground or rooftop installation. Unit shall consist of a hermetic scroll air-conditioning compressor(s) assembly, an air-cooled coil, propeller-type condenser fans, and a control box. Unit shall discharge supply air upward as shown on contract drawings. Unit shall be used in a refrigeration circuit matched with a packaged air-handling unit.

##### QUALITY ASSURANCE

- 1.01. Unit shall be rated in accordance with AHRI Standard 360.
- 1.02. Unit construction shall comply with ANSI/ASHRAE 15 safety code latest revision and comply with NEC.
- 1.03. Unit shall be constructed in accordance with UL 1995 standard and shall carry the UL and UL, Canada label.
- 1.04. Unit cabinet shall be capable of withstanding 500-hour salt spray exposure per ASTM B117 (scribed specimen).
- 1.05. Air-cooled condenser coils for hermetic scroll compressor units (38AUZ) and 38AUD shall be leak tested at 150 psig, and pressure tested at 650 psig.
- 1.06. Unit shall be manufactured in a facility registered to ISO 9001:2000 manufacturing quality standard.

##### DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- 1.01. Unit shall be shipped as single package only, and shall be stored and handled according to unit manufacturer's recommendations.

##### WARRANTY (FOR INCLUSION BY SPECIFYING ENGINEER.)

#### Part 2: Products

##### EQUIPMENT

###### 2.01. General:

- A. Factory-assembled, single piece, air-cooled condensing unit. Contained within the unit enclosure shall be all factory wiring, piping, controls, compressor, holding charge, and special features required prior to field start-up.

###### 2.02. Unit Cabinet:

- A. Unit cabinet shall be constructed of galvanized steel, bonderized and coated with a prepainted baked enamel finish.
- B. A heavy-gauge roll-formed perimeter base rail with forklift slots and lifting holes shall be provided to facilitate rigging.

###### 2.03. Condenser Fans:

- A. Condenser fans shall be direct driven, propeller type, discharging air vertically upward.
- B. Fan blades shall be balanced.
- C. Condenser fan discharge openings shall be equipped with PVC-coated steel wire safety guards.
- D. Condenser fan and motor shaft shall be corrosion resistant.

###### 2.04. Compressor:

- A. Compressor shall be of the hermetic scroll type.

# Guide Specification for 20SCIENCE BUILDING THIRD FLOOR 112321

Project: HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP  
Prepared By: BERNARD LLARENAS

02:16PM

- B. Compressor shall be mounted on rubber grommets.
- C. Compressors shall include overload protection.
- D. Compressors shall be equipped with a crankcase heater.
- E. Compressor shall be equipped with internal high pressure and high temperature protection.
- F. 38AUZ\*16 and 25 sizes shall use two scroll compressors manifold together.

## 2.05. Condenser Coils:

### A. Standard Aluminum fin - Copper Tube Coils:

- 1. Standard evaporator and condenser coils shall have aluminum lanced plate fins mechanically bonded to seamless internally grooved copper tubes with all joints brazed.
- 2. Evaporator coils shall be leak tested to 150 psig, pressure tested to 450 psig, and qualified to UL 1995 burst test at 1775 psig.
- 3. Condenser coils shall be leak tested to 150 psig, pressure tested to 650 psig, and qualified to UL 1995 burst test at 1980 psig.

### B. Optional Copper-fin evaporator and condenser coils:

- 1. Shall be constructed of copper fins mechanically bonded to copper tubes and copper tube sheets.
- 2. Galvanized steel tube sheets shall not be acceptable.
- 3. A polymer strip shall prevent coil assembly from contacting the sheet metal coil pan to minimize potential for galvanic corrosion between coil and pan.

## 2.06. Refrigeration Components:

- A. Refrigeration circuit components shall include liquid line service valve, suction line service valve, a full charge of compressor oil, and a partial holding charge of refrigerant.

## 2.07. Controls and Safeties:

### A. Minimum control functions shall include:

- 1. Control wire terminal blocks.
- 2. Compressor lockout on auto-reset safety until reset from thermostat.
- 3. Each unit shall utilize the Comfort Alert Diagnostic Board that provides:
  - a. System Pressure Trip fault code indication
  - b. Short Cycling fault code indication
  - c. Locked Rotor fault code indication
  - d. Open Circuit fault code indication
  - e. Reverse Phase 3 fault code indication
  - f. Welded Contactor fault code indication
  - g. Low Voltage fault code indication
  - h. Anti-short cycle protection
  - i. Phase reversal protection

### B. Minimum safety devices which are equipped with automatic reset (after resetting first at thermostat), shall include:

- 1. High discharge pressure cutout.
- 2. Low pressure cutout.

## 2.08. Operating Characteristics:

- A. The capacity of the condensing unit shall meet or exceed \_\_\_\_\_ Btuh at a suction temperature of \_\_\_\_\_ F. The power consumption at full load shall not exceed \_\_\_\_\_ kW.
- B. The combination of the condensing unit and the evaporator or fan coil unit shall have a total net cooling capacity of \_\_\_\_\_ Btuh or greater at conditions of \_\_\_\_\_ cfm entering-air temperature at the evaporator at \_\_\_\_\_ F wet bulb and \_\_\_\_\_ F dry bulb, and air entering the condensing unit at \_\_\_\_\_ F.
- C. The system shall have an EER of \_\_\_\_\_ Btuh/Watt or greater at standard AHRI conditions.
- D. Standard unit shall be capable to operate up to 125\_F (52\_C) and down to 40\_F (4\_C)

## 2.09. Electrical Requirements:

- A. Nominal unit electrical characteristics shall be \_\_\_\_\_ v, 3-ph, 60 Hz. The unit shall be capable of satisfactory operation

**10ENGLISH COMMUNICATION BUILDING CLASSROOM 112221**

Project: HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP  
Prepared By: BERNARD LLARENAS

02:16PM

**10ENGLISH COMMUNICATION BUILDING CLASSROOM 112221**

**Submittal Cover Sheet  
Unit Report  
Performance Summary Report  
Acoustic Summary  
Certified Drawings  
Guide Specifications  
Feature Sheet**

# Guide Specification for 10 ENGLISH COMMUNICATION BUILDING CLASSROOM

112221

Project: HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP  
Prepared By: BERNARD LLARENAS

02:16PM



## GUIDE SPECIFICATIONS – 38APD03056-3009J

### HVAC Guide Specifications Commercial Air-Cooled Condensing Units with Puron® Refrigerant (R-410A)

Size: 030

#### Part 1: General

##### SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

- 1.01. Outdoor-mounted, air-cooled condensing unit with Puron® refrigerant (R-410A) suitable for on-the-ground or rooftop installation. The 38APD unit shall have two independent refrigeration circuits and shall consist of two, four, five or six rotary scroll compressors. Unit shall have air-cooled coils, propeller-type condenser fans, a control box, and shall discharge condenser air vertically upward as shown on certified drawings. Unit shall be used in refrigeration circuit with a central station air-handling unit or direct-expansion coils.

##### QUALITY ASSURANCE

- 1.01. Unit performance shall be rated in accordance with AHRI (Air-Conditioning, Heating, and Refrigeration Institute) Standard 365, latest edition (U.S.A).
- 1.02. Unit construction shall comply with latest edition of ASHRAE (American Society of Heating, Refrigerating, and Air-Conditioning Engineers) 15 Safety Code, UL 1995, and ASME (American Society of Mechanical Engineers) applicable codes (U.S.A. codes).
- 1.03. The management system governing the manufacturer of the product is ISO (International Organization for Standardization) 9001:2015 certified.
- 1.04. Base unit shall be constructed in accordance with UL (Underwriters Laboratories) standards and CSA (Canadian Standards Association).
- 1.05. Painted parts shall withstand 1000 hours in constant neutral salt spray under ASTM B117 conditions with a 1mm scribe per ASTM D1654. After test, painted parts shall show no signs of wrinkling or cracking, no loss of adhesion, no evidence of blistering, and the mean creepage shall not exceed 1/4 in. (Rating = 4 per ASTM D1654) on either side of the scribe line.
- 1.06. Design pressure shall be 650 psig (4482 kPa).
- 1.07. Unit shall be functional checked at the factory.
- 1.08. Lifting holes shall be provided to facilitate rigging.

##### DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- 1.01. Unit shall be shipped as single package and shall be stored and handled per unit manufacturer's recommendations.

##### WARRANTY (FOR INCLUSION BY SPECIFYING ENGINEER)

#### Part 2: Products

##### EQUIPMENT

- 2.01. General:
  - A. Factory assembled, single-piece, air-cooled condensing unit. Contained within the unit enclosure shall be all factory wiring, piping, controls, compressors, nitrogen holding charge, and special features required prior to field start-up.
- 2.02. Unit Cabinet:

# Guide Specification for 10 ENGLISH COMMUNICATION BUILDING CLASSROOM

112221

Project: HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP  
Prepared By: BERNARD LLARENAS

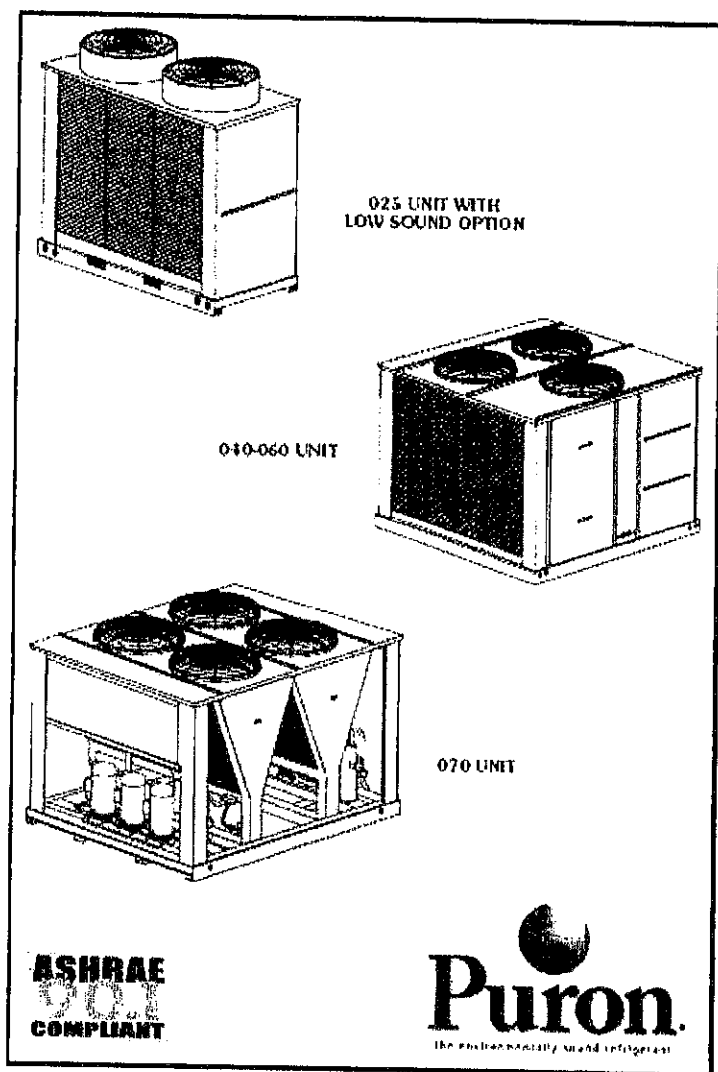
02:16PM

- A. Cabinet shall be galvanized steel casing with a baked enamel powder or pre-painted finish.
  - B. Control box access panels shall be hinged for service access.
- 2.03. Fans:
- A. Condenser fans shall be direct-drive propeller type, discharging air vertically upward.
  - B. All condenser fan motors shall be totally enclosed 3-phase type with permanently lubricated ball bearings, class F insulation and internal, automatic-reset thermal overload protection or manual reset calibrated circuit breakers.
  - C. Shafts shall have inherent corrosion resistance.
  - D. Fan blades shall be statically and dynamically balanced.
  - E. Condenser-fan openings shall be equipped with PVC-coated steel wire safety guards.
- 2.04. Compressors:
- A. Compressors shall be rotary scroll.
  - B. Operating oil charge and a crankcase heater control oil dilution.
  - C. Compressors shall be mounted on two rails having rubber in shear vibration isolators.
  - D. Staging of compressors shall provide unloading capability.
  - E. Compressor motors shall be cooled by refrigerant gas passing through motor windings and shall have either internal line break thermal and current overload protection or external current overload modules with compressor temperature sensors.
- 2.05. Condenser Coils:
- A. Coil shall be air-cooled microchannel heat exchanger (MCHX) and shall have a series of flat tubes containing a series of multiple, parallel flow microchannels layered between the refrigerant manifolds. Microchannel coils shall consist of a two-pass arrangement. Coil construction shall consist of aluminum alloys for the fins, tubes and manifolds in combination with a corrosion-resistant coating on the tubes.
  - B. Tubes shall be cleaned, dehydrated, and sealed.
  - C. Assembled condenser coils shall be leak tested and pressure tested at 650 psig (4482 kPa).
- 2.06. Refrigeration Components:
- A. Refrigeration circuit components shall include liquid line temperature relief device, pressure transducers, liquid line shutoff valve, suction shutoff valve, suction line accumulators, nitrogen holding charge, and compressor oil.
  - B. Standard line length (0-100 ft)
  - C. Long line length check valves are required for liquid line installation on all linear line length applications of more than 100 ft (30.5 m) to prevent liquid migration during unit shutdown. For any 025-030 size dual circuit unit application where evaporator is located higher than the condensing unit, check valves are required for linear line length above 55 ft (16.8 m).
  - D. Units shall include one factory-installed suction line accumulator for each refrigerant circuit.
- 2.07. Controls and Safeties:
- A. Unit ComfortLink controls shall include:
    - 1. Scrolling marquee display module shall be used for accessing condensing unit information, reading sensor values, and testing the condensing unit. The scrolling marquee display is a 4-key, 4-character, 16-segment LED (light-emitting diode) display. Eleven mode LEDs shall be located on the display as well as an Alarm Status LED. The display shows all of the ComfortLink control codes (with 60-character expandable clear language), plus set points, time of day, temperatures, pressures, and superheat. Additional information can be displayed all at once with the accessory Navigator™ display.
    - 2. Carrier Comfort Network® (CCN) system capability.
    - 3. Unit control with standard pressure transducer, discharge pressure transducer and suction temperature thermistors.
    - 4. Current alarm list and alarm history list on display.
    - 5. Automatic compressor lead/lag control.
    - 6. Service run test capability.
    - 7. Compressor minimum run time (3 minutes) and minimum off time (3 minutes).
    - 8. Service diagnostic mode.
    - 9. Self-contained low voltage control circuit.



## 38AP GEMINISELECT AIR COOLED CONDENSING UNITS

These condensing units feature two independent refrigerant circuits, each circuit having its own highly efficient scroll compressors. All units are factory wired, nitrogen charged, and easily connected by refrigerant lines and control wiring to the matching Carrier air-handling unit (40RU or 39 Series). Various combinations of these extremely flexible condensing units matched with air handlers provide customized packages to cover a wide range of cooling requirements. Low roof-load weight distribution and weatherproof construction make these units excellent selections for rooftop or on-the-ground installations. These 38AP condensing units are well suited for commercial or industrial air conditioning applications.



## Gemini Select

These dependable split systems match Carrier's 40RU or 39 Series indoor-air handlers with the versatile outdoor 38AP condensing units for a wide selection of commercial cooling solutions.

- Split condensing units compatible with ASHRAE 90.1
- Chlorine-free, non-ozone depleting Puron refrigerant (R-410A)
- Condenser coils feature the Novation® heat exchanger with microchannel coil technology
- 38APS single-circuit unit has up to 3 rotary scroll compressors
- 38APD unit has up to 6 rotary scroll compressors with 2 independent circuits
- Standard scroll compressor units operate as low as 33% (single circuit) or 15% (dual circuit) of nominal capacity
- Optional digital scroll compressors allow incremental unloading down to 10% (single circuit) or 5% (dual circuit) of nominal capacity for VAV applications
- Protection against high discharge and low suction refrigerant pressure, and low oil pressure

**15COMPUTER CENTER OIT BUILDING FIRST FLOOR 112221**

Project: HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP  
Prepared By: BERNARD LLARENAS

02:16PM

**15COMPUTER CENTER OIT BUILDING FIRST FLOOR 112221**

**Submittal Cover Sheet  
Unit Report  
Performance Summary Report  
Acoustic Summary  
Certified Drawings  
Guide Specifications  
Feature Sheet**



# Guide Specification for 15COMPUTER CENTER OIT BUILDING FIRST FLOOR

112221

Project: HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP  
Prepared By: BERNARD LLARENAS

02:16PM



## GUIDE SPECIFICATIONS – 38APD05056-3009J

HVAC Guide Specifications  
Commercial Air-Cooled Condensing Units with Puron® Refrigerant (R-410A)

Size: 050

### Part 1: General

#### SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

- 1.01. Outdoor-mounted, air-cooled condensing unit with Puron® refrigerant (R-410A) suitable for on-the-ground or rooftop installation. The 38APD unit shall have two independent refrigeration circuits and shall consist of two, four, five or six rotary scroll compressors. Unit shall have air-cooled coils, propeller-type condenser fans, a control box, and shall discharge condenser air vertically upward as shown on certified drawings. Unit shall be used in refrigeration circuit with a central station air-handling unit or direct-expansion coils.

#### QUALITY ASSURANCE

- 1.01. Unit performance shall be rated in accordance with AHRI (Air-Conditioning, Heating, and Refrigeration Institute) Standard 365, latest edition (U.S.A).
- 1.02. Unit construction shall comply with latest edition of ASHRAE (American Society of Heating, Refrigerating, and Air-Conditioning Engineers) 15 Safety Code, UL 1995, and ASME (American Society of Mechanical Engineers) applicable codes (U.S.A. codes).
- 1.03. The management system governing the manufacturer of the product is ISO (International Organization for Standardization) 9001:2015 certified.
- 1.04. Base unit shall be constructed in accordance with UL (Underwriters Laboratories) standards and CSA (Canadian Standards Association).
- 1.05. Painted parts shall withstand 1000 hours in constant neutral salt spray under ASTM B117 conditions with a 1mm scribe per ASTM D1654. After test, painted parts shall show no signs of wrinkling or cracking, no loss of adhesion, no evidence of blistering, and the mean creepage shall not exceed 1/4 in. (Rating = 4 per ASTM D1654) on either side of the scribe line.
- 1.06. Design pressure shall be 650 psig (4482 kPa).
- 1.07. Unit shall be functional checked at the factory.
- 1.08. Lifting holes shall be provided to facilitate rigging.

#### DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- 1.01. Unit shall be shipped as single package and shall be stored and handled per unit manufacturer's recommendations.

#### WARRANTY (FOR INCLUSION BY SPECIFYING ENGINEER)

### Part 2: Products

#### EQUIPMENT

##### 2.01. General:

- A. Factory assembled, single-piece, air-cooled condensing unit. Contained within the unit enclosure shall be all factory wiring, piping, controls, compressors, nitrogen holding charge, and special features required prior to field start-up.

##### 2.02. Unit Cabinet:

# Guide Specification for 15COMPUTER CENTER OIT BUILDING FIRST FLOOR

112221

Project: HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP  
Prepared By: BERNARD LLARENAS

02:16PM

A. Cabinet shall be galvanized steel casing with a baked enamel powder or pre-painted finish.

B. Control box access panels shall be hinged for service access.

## 2.03. Fans:

A. Condenser fans shall be direct-drive propeller type, discharging air vertically upward.

B. All condenser fan motors shall be totally enclosed 3-phase type with permanently lubricated ball bearings, class F insulation and internal, automatic-reset thermal overload protection or manual reset calibrated circuit breakers.

C. Shafts shall have inherent corrosion resistance.

D. Fan blades shall be statically and dynamically balanced.

E. Condenser-fan openings shall be equipped with PVC-coated steel wire safety guards.

## 2.04. Compressors:

A. Compressors shall be rotary scroll.

B. Operating oil charge and a crankcase heater control oil dilution.

C. Compressors shall be mounted on two rails having rubber in shear vibration isolators.

D. Staging of compressors shall provide unloading capability.

E. Compressor motors shall be cooled by refrigerant gas passing through motor windings and shall have either internal line break thermal and current overload protection or external current overload modules with compressor temperature sensors.

## 2.05. Condenser Coils:

A. Coil shall be air-cooled microchannel heat exchanger (MCHX) and shall have a series of flat tubes containing a series of multiple, parallel flow microchannels layered between the refrigerant manifolds. Microchannel coils shall consist of a two-pass arrangement. Coil construction shall consist of aluminum alloys for the fins, tubes and manifolds in combination with a corrosion-resistant coating on the tubes.

B. Tubes shall be cleaned, dehydrated, and sealed.

C. Assembled condenser coils shall be leak tested and pressure tested at 650 psig (4482 kPa).

## 2.06. Refrigeration Components:

A. Refrigeration circuit components shall include liquid line temperature relief device, pressure transducers, liquid line shutoff valve, suction shutoff valve, suction line accumulators, nitrogen holding charge, and compressor oil.

B. Standard line length (0-100 ft)

C. Long line length check valves are required for liquid line installation on all linear line length applications of more than 100 ft (30.5 m) to prevent liquid migration during unit shutdown. For any 025-030 size dual circuit unit application where evaporator is located higher than the condensing unit, check valves are required for linear line length above 55 ft (16.8 m).

D. Units shall include one factory-installed suction line accumulator for each refrigerant circuit.

## 2.07. Controls and Safeties:

A. Unit ComfortLink controls shall include:

1. Scrolling marquee display module shall be used for accessing condensing unit information, reading sensor values, and testing the condensing unit. The scrolling marquee display is a 4-key, 4-character, 16-segment LED (light-emitting diode) display. Eleven mode LEDs shall be located on the display as well as an Alarm Status LED. The display shows all of the ComfortLink control codes (with 60-character expandable clear language), plus set points, time of day, temperatures, pressures, and superheat. Additional information can be displayed all at once with the accessory Navigator™ display.

2. Carrier Comfort Network® (CCN) system capability.

3. Unit control with standard pressure transducer, discharge pressure transducer and suction temperature thermistors.

4. Current alarm list and alarm history list on display.

5. Automatic compressor lead/lag control.

6. Service run test capability.

7. Compressor minimum run time (3 minutes) and minimum off time (3 minutes).

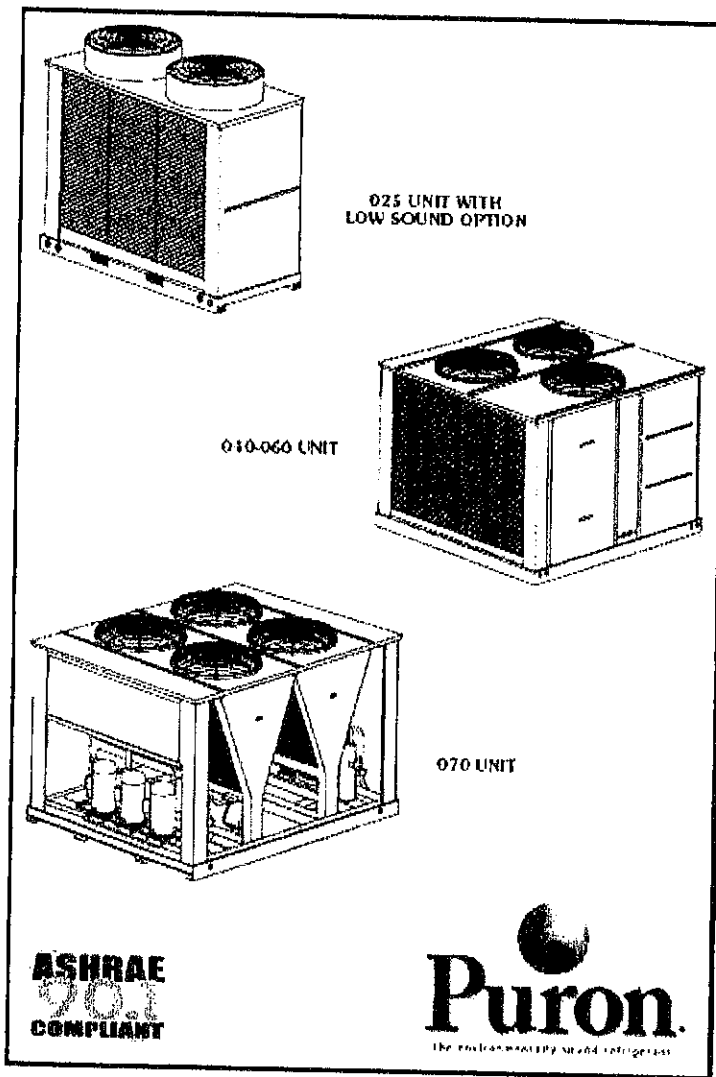
8. Service diagnostic mode.

9. Self-contained low voltage control circuit.



## 38AP GEMINISELECT AIR COOLED CONDENSING UNITS

These condensing units feature two independent refrigerant circuits, each circuit having its own highly efficient scroll compressors. All units are factory wired, nitrogen charged, and easily connected by refrigerant lines and control wiring to the matching Carrier air-handling unit (40RU or 39 Series). Various combinations of these extremely flexible condensing units matched with air handlers provide customized packages to cover a wide range of cooling requirements. Low roof-load weight distribution and weatherproof construction make these units excellent selections for rooftop or on-the-ground installations. These 38AP condensing units are well suited for commercial or industrial air conditioning applications.



## Gemini Select

These dependable split systems match Carrier's 40RU or 39 Series indoor-air handlers with the versatile outdoor 38AP condensing units for a wide selection of commercial cooling solutions.

- Split condensing units compatible with ASHRAE 90.1
- Chlorine-free, non-ozone depleting Puron refrigerant (R-410A)
- Condenser coils feature the Novation® heat exchanger with microchannel coil technology
- 38APS single-circuit unit has up to 3 rotary scroll compressors
- 38APD unit has up to 6 rotary scroll compressors with 2 independent circuits
- Standard scroll compressor units operate as low as 33% (single circuit) or 15% (dual circuit) of nominal capacity
- Optional digital scroll compressors allow incremental unloading down to 10% (single circuit) or 5% (dual circuit) of nominal capacity for VAV applications
- Protection against high discharge and low suction refrigerant pressure, and low oil pressure

# **LECTURE HALL AUDITORIUM 112321**

Project: HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP  
Prepared By: BERNARD LLARENAS

02:16PM

## **LECTURE HALL AUDITORIUM 112321**

**Submittal Cover Sheet  
Unit Report  
Performance Summary Report  
Acoustic Summary  
Certified Drawings  
Guide Specifications  
Feature Sheet**

# Guide Specification for LECTURE HALL AUDITORIUM 112321

Project: HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP  
Prepared By: BERNARD LLARENAS

02:16PM



## GUIDE SPECIFICATIONS – 38AUDA25A0E5-0A0A0

### Commercial Air-Cooled Condensing Units HVAC Guide Specifications

Size: 25

#### Part 1: General

##### SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

- 1.01. Outdoor-mounted, air-cooled condensing unit suitable for on-the-ground or rooftop installation. Unit shall consist of a hermetic scroll air-conditioning compressor(s) assembly, an air-cooled coil, propeller-type condenser fans, and a control box. Unit shall discharge supply air upward as shown on contract drawings. Unit shall be used in a refrigeration circuit matched with a packaged air-handling unit.

##### QUALITY ASSURANCE

- 1.01. Unit shall be rated in accordance with AHRI Standard 360.
- 1.02. Unit construction shall comply with ANSI/ASHRAE 15 safety code latest revision and comply with NEC.
- 1.03. Unit shall be constructed in accordance with UL 1995 standard and shall carry the UL and UL, Canada label.
- 1.04. Unit cabinet shall be capable of withstanding 500-hour salt spray exposure per ASTM B117 (scribed specimen).
- 1.05. Air-cooled condenser coils for hermetic scroll compressor units (38AUZ) and 38AUD shall be leak tested at 150 psig, and pressure tested at 650 psig.
- 1.06. Unit shall be manufactured in a facility registered to ISO 9001:2000 manufacturing quality standard.

##### DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- 1.01. Unit shall be shipped as single package only, and shall be stored and handled according to unit manufacturer's recommendations.

##### WARRANTY (FOR INCLUSION BY SPECIFYING ENGINEER.)

#### Part 2: Products

##### EQUIPMENT

###### 2.01. General:

- A. Factory-assembled, single piece, air-cooled condensing unit. Contained within the unit enclosure shall be all factory wiring, piping, controls, compressor, holding charge, and special features required prior to field start-up.

###### 2.02. Unit Cabinet:

- A. Unit cabinet shall be constructed of galvanized steel, bonderized and coated with a prepainted baked enamel finish.
- B. A heavy-gauge roll-formed perimeter base rail with forklift slots and lifting holes shall be provided to facilitate rigging.

###### 2.03. Condenser Fans:

- A. Condenser fans shall be direct driven, propeller type, discharging air vertically upward.
- B. Fan blades shall be balanced.
- C. Condenser fan discharge openings shall be equipped with PVC-coated steel wire safety guards.
- D. Condenser fan and motor shaft shall be corrosion resistant.

###### 2.04. Compressor:

- A. Compressor shall be of the hermetic scroll type.

## Guide Specification for LECTURE HALL AUDITORIUM 112321

Project: HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP  
Prepared By: BERNARD LLARENAS

02:16PM

- B. Compressor shall be mounted on rubber grommets.
- C. Compressors shall include overload protection.
- D. Compressors shall be equipped with a crankcase heater.
- E. Compressor shall be equipped with internal high pressure and high temperature protection.
- F. 38AUZ\*16 and 25 sizes shall use two scroll compressors manifold together.

### 2.05. Condenser Coils:

#### A. Standard Aluminum fin - Copper Tube Coils:

- 1. Standard evaporator and condenser coils shall have aluminum lanced plate fins mechanically bonded to seamless internally grooved copper tubes with all joints brazed.
- 2. Evaporator coils shall be leak tested to 150 psig, pressure tested to 450 psig, and qualified to UL 1995 burst test at 1775 psig.
- 3. Condenser coils shall be leak tested to 150 psig, pressure tested to 650 psig, and qualified to UL 1995 burst test at 1980 psig.

#### B. Optional Copper-fin evaporator and condenser coils:

- 1. Shall be constructed of copper fins mechanically bonded to copper tubes and copper tube sheets.
- 2. Galvanized steel tube sheets shall not be acceptable.
- 3. A polymer strip shall prevent coil assembly from contacting the sheet metal coil pan to minimize potential for galvanic corrosion between coil and pan.

### 2.06. Refrigeration Components:

- A. Refrigeration circuit components shall include liquid line service valve, suction line service valve, a full charge of compressor oil, and a partial holding charge of refrigerant.

### 2.07. Controls and Safeties:

#### A. Minimum control functions shall include:

- 1. Control wire terminal blocks.
- 2. Compressor lockout on auto-reset safety until reset from thermostat.
- 3. Each unit shall utilize the Comfort Alert Diagnostic Board that provides:
  - a. System Pressure Trip fault code indication
  - b. Short Cycling fault code indication
  - c. Locked Rotor fault code indication
  - d. Open Circuit fault code indication
  - e. Reverse Phase 3 fault code indication
  - f. Welded Contactor fault code indication
  - g. Low Voltage fault code indication
  - h. Anti-short cycle protection
  - i. Phase reversal protection

#### B. Minimum safety devices which are equipped with automatic reset (after resetting first at thermostat), shall include:

- 1. High discharge pressure cutout.
- 2. Low pressure cutout.

### 2.08. Operating Characteristics:

- A. The capacity of the condensing unit shall meet or exceed \_\_\_\_\_ Btuh at a suction temperature of \_\_\_\_\_ F. The power consumption at full load shall not exceed \_\_\_\_\_ kW.
- B. The combination of the condensing unit and the evaporator or fan coil unit shall have a total net cooling capacity of \_\_\_\_\_ Btuh or greater at conditions of \_\_\_\_\_ cfm entering-air temperature at the evaporator at \_\_\_\_\_ F wet bulb and \_\_\_\_\_ F dry bulb, and air entering the condensing unit at \_\_\_\_\_ F.
- C. The system shall have an EER of \_\_\_\_\_ Btuh/Watt or greater at standard AHRI conditions.
- D. Standard unit shall be capable to operate up to 125\_F (52\_C) and down to 40\_F (4\_C)

### 2.09. Electrical Requirements:

- A. Nominal unit electrical characteristics shall be \_\_\_\_\_ v, 3-ph, 60 Hz. The unit shall be capable of satisfactory operation

**HSS BUILDING 50T 112221**

Project: HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP  
Prepared By: BERNARD LLARENAS

02:16PM

**HSS BUILDING 50T 112221**

**Submittal Cover Sheet  
Unit Report  
Performance Summary Report  
Acoustic Summary  
Certified Drawings  
Guide Specifications  
Feature Sheet**

# Guide Specification for HSS BUILDING 50T 112221

Project: HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP  
Prepared By: BERNARD LLARENAS

02:16PM



## GUIDE SPECIFICATIONS – 38APD05056-3009J

### HVAC Guide Specifications Commercial Air-Cooled Condensing Units with Puron® Refrigerant (R-410A)

Size: 050

#### Part 1: General

##### SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

- 1.01. Outdoor-mounted, air-cooled condensing unit with Puron® refrigerant (R-410A) suitable for on-the-ground or rooftop installation. The 38APD unit shall have two independent refrigeration circuits and shall consist of two, four, five or six rotary scroll compressors. Unit shall have air-cooled coils, propeller-type condenser fans, a control box, and shall discharge condenser air vertically upward as shown on certified drawings. Unit shall be used in refrigeration circuit with a central station air-handling unit or direct-expansion coils.

##### QUALITY ASSURANCE

- 1.01. Unit performance shall be rated in accordance with AHRI (Air-Conditioning, Heating, and Refrigeration Institute) Standard 365, latest edition (U.S.A).
- 1.02. Unit construction shall comply with latest edition of ASHRAE (American Society of Heating, Refrigerating, and Air-Conditioning Engineers) 15 Safety Code, UL 1995, and ASME (American Society of Mechanical Engineers) applicable codes (U.S.A. codes).
- 1.03. The management system governing the manufacturer of the product is ISO (International Organization for Standardization) 9001:2015 certified.
- 1.04. Base unit shall be constructed in accordance with UL (Underwriters Laboratories) standards and CSA (Canadian Standards Association).
- 1.05. Painted parts shall withstand 1000 hours in constant neutral salt spray under ASTM B117 conditions with a 1mm scribe per ASTM D1654. After test, painted parts shall show no signs of wrinkling or cracking, no loss of adhesion, no evidence of blistering, and the mean creepage shall not exceed 1/4 in. (Rating = 4 per ASTM D1654) on either side of the scribe line.
- 1.06. Design pressure shall be 650 psig (4482 kPa).
- 1.07. Unit shall be functional checked at the factory.
- 1.08. Lifting holes shall be provided to facilitate rigging.

##### DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- 1.01. Unit shall be shipped as single package and shall be stored and handled per unit manufacturer's recommendations.

##### WARRANTY (FOR INCLUSION BY SPECIFYING ENGINEER)

#### Part 2: Products

##### EQUIPMENT

- 2.01. General:
  - A. Factory assembled, single-piece, air-cooled condensing unit. Contained within the unit enclosure shall be all factory wiring, piping, controls, compressors, nitrogen holding charge, and special features required prior to field start-up.
- 2.02. Unit Cabinet:
  - A. Cabinet shall be galvanized steel casing with a baked enamel powder or pre-painted finish.



## Guide Specification for HSS BUILDING 50T 112221

Project: HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP  
Prepared By: BERNARD LLARENAS

02:16PM

B. Control box access panels shall be hinged for service access.

### 2.03. Fans:

- A. Condenser fans shall be direct-drive propeller type, discharging air vertically upward.
- B. All condenser fan motors shall be totally enclosed 3-phase type with permanently lubricated ball bearings, class F insulation and internal, automatic-reset thermal overload protection or manual reset calibrated circuit breakers.
- C. Shafts shall have inherent corrosion resistance.
- D. Fan blades shall be statically and dynamically balanced.
- E. Condenser-fan openings shall be equipped with PVC-coated steel wire safety guards.

### 2.04. Compressors:

- A. Compressors shall be rotary scroll.
- B. Operating oil charge and a crankcase heater control oil dilution.
- C. Compressors shall be mounted on two rails having rubber in shear vibration isolators.
- D. Staging of compressors shall provide unloading capability.
- E. Compressor motors shall be cooled by refrigerant gas passing through motor windings and shall have either internal line break thermal and current overload protection or external current overload modules with compressor temperature sensors.

### 2.05. Condenser Coils:

- A. Coil shall be air-cooled microchannel heat exchanger (MCHX) and shall have a series of flat tubes containing a series of multiple, parallel flow microchannels layered between the refrigerant manifolds. Microchannel coils shall consist of a two-pass arrangement. Coil construction shall consist of aluminum alloys for the fins, tubes and manifolds in combination with a corrosion-resistant coating on the tubes.
- B. Tubes shall be cleaned, dehydrated, and sealed.
- C. Assembled condenser coils shall be leak tested and pressure tested at 650 psig (4482 kPa).

### 2.06. Refrigeration Components:

- A. Refrigeration circuit components shall include liquid line temperature relief device, pressure transducers, liquid line shutoff valve, suction shutoff valve, suction line accumulators, nitrogen holding charge, and compressor oil.
- B. Standard line length (0-100 ft)
- C. Long line length check valves are required for liquid line installation on all linear line length applications of more than 100 ft (30.5 m) to prevent liquid migration during unit shutdown. For any 025-030 size dual circuit unit application where evaporator is located higher than the condensing unit, check valves are required for linear line length above 55 ft (16.8 m).
- D. Units shall include one factory-installed suction line accumulator for each refrigerant circuit.

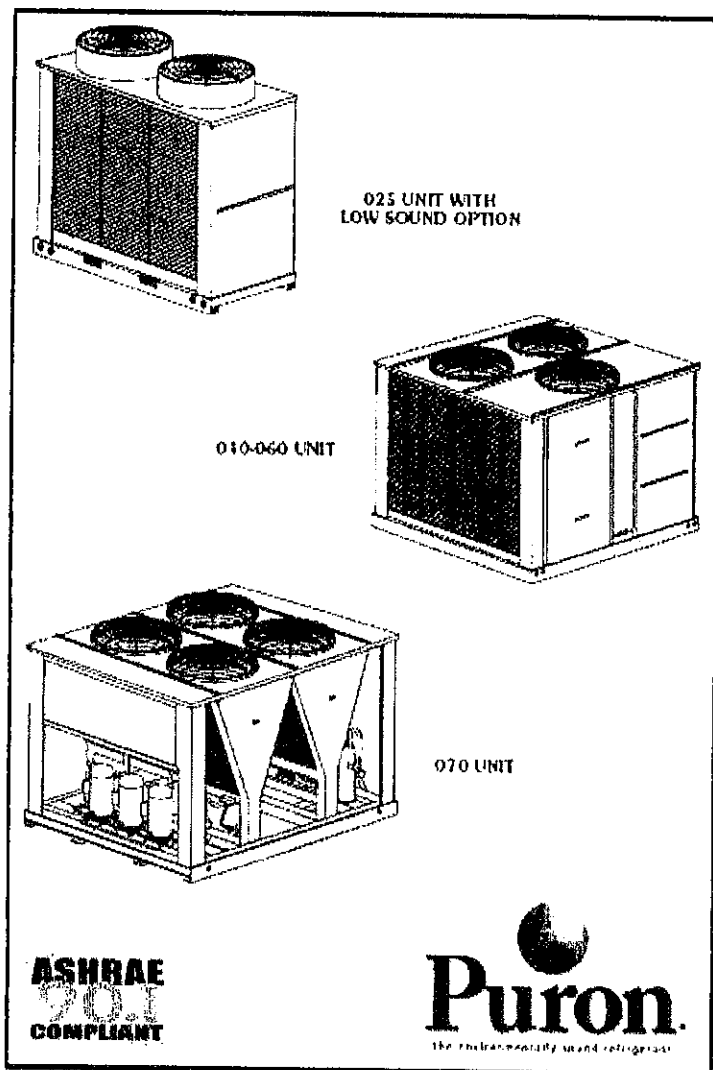
### 2.07. Controls and Safeties:

- A. Unit ComfortLink controls shall include:
  - 1. Scrolling marquee display module shall be used for accessing condensing unit information, reading sensor values, and testing the condensing unit. The scrolling marquee display is a 4-key, 4-character, 16-segment LED (light-emitting diode) display. Eleven mode LEDs shall be located on the display as well as an Alarm Status LED. The display shows all of the ComfortLink control codes (with 60-character expandable clear language), plus set points, time of day, temperatures, pressures, and superheat. Additional information can be displayed all at once with the accessory Navigator™ display.
  - 2. Carrier Comfort Network® (CCN) system capability.
  - 3. Unit control with standard pressure transducer, discharge pressure transducer and suction temperature thermistors.
  - 4. Current alarm list and alarm history list on display.
  - 5. Automatic compressor lead/lag control.
  - 6. Service run test capability.
  - 7. Compressor minimum run time (3 minutes) and minimum off time (3 minutes).
  - 8. Service diagnostic mode.
  - 9. Self-contained low voltage control circuit.
  - 10. Cycle condenser fans to maintain proper head pressure control.
  - 11. Capacity control with staging compressors.



## 38AP GEMINISELECT AIR COOLED CONDENSING UNITS

These condensing units feature two independent refrigerant circuits, each circuit having its own highly efficient scroll compressors. All units are factory wired, nitrogen charged, and easily connected by refrigerant lines and control wiring to the matching Carrier air-handling unit (40RU or 39 Series). Various combinations of these extremely flexible condensing units matched with air handlers provide customized packages to cover a wide range of cooling requirements. Low roof-load weight distribution and weatherproof construction make these units excellent selections for rooftop or on-the-ground installations. These 38AP condensing units are well suited for commercial or industrial air conditioning applications.



## Gemini Select

These dependable split systems match Carrier's 40RU or 39 Series indoor-air handlers with the versatile outdoor 38AP condensing units for a wide selection of commercial cooling solutions.

- Split condensing units compatible with ASHRAE 90.1
- Chlorine-free, non-ozone depleting Puron refrigerant (R-410A)
- Condenser coils feature the Novation® heat exchanger with microchannel coil technology
- 38APS single-circuit unit has up to 3 rotary scroll compressors
- 38APD unit has up to 6 rotary scroll compressors with 2 independent circuits
- Standard scroll compressor units operate as low as 33% (single circuit) or 15% (dual circuit) of nominal capacity
- Optional digital scroll compressors allow incremental unloading down to 10% (single circuit) or 5% (dual circuit) of nominal capacity for VAV applications
- Protection against high discharge and low suction refrigerant pressure, and low oil pressure

**HSS BUILDING 30T 112221**

Project: HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP  
Prepared By: BERNARD LLARENAS

02:16PM

**HSS BUILDING 30T 112221**

**Submittal Cover Sheet  
Unit Report  
Performance Summary Report  
Acoustic Summary  
Certified Drawings  
Guide Specifications  
Feature Sheet**

# Guide Specification for HSS BUILDING 30T 112221

Project: HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP  
Prepared By: BERNARD LLARENAS

02:16PM



## GUIDE SPECIFICATIONS – 38APD03056-3009J

### HVAC Guide Specifications

### Commercial Air-Cooled Condensing Units with Puron® Refrigerant (R-410A)

Size: 030

#### Part 1: General

##### SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

- 1.01. Outdoor-mounted, air-cooled condensing unit with Puron® refrigerant (R-410A) suitable for on-the-ground or rooftop installation. The 38APD unit shall have two independent refrigeration circuits and shall consist of two, four, five or six rotary scroll compressors. Unit shall have air-cooled coils, propeller-type condenser fans, a control box, and shall discharge condenser air vertically upward as shown on certified drawings. Unit shall be used in refrigeration circuit with a central station air-handling unit or direct-expansion coils.

##### QUALITY ASSURANCE

- 1.01. Unit performance shall be rated in accordance with AHRI (Air-Conditioning, Heating, and Refrigeration Institute) Standard 365, latest edition (U.S.A).
- 1.02. Unit construction shall comply with latest edition of ASHRAE (American Society of Heating, Refrigerating, and Air-Conditioning Engineers) 15 Safety Code, UL 1995, and ASME (American Society of Mechanical Engineers) applicable codes (U.S.A. codes).
- 1.03. The management system governing the manufacturer of the product is ISO (International Organization for Standardization) 9001:2015 certified.
- 1.04. Base unit shall be constructed in accordance with UL (Underwriters Laboratories) standards and CSA (Canadian Standards Association).
- 1.05. Painted parts shall withstand 1000 hours in constant neutral salt spray under ASTM B117 conditions with a 1mm scribe per ASTM D1654. After test, painted parts shall show no signs of wrinkling or cracking, no loss of adhesion, no evidence of blistering, and the mean creepage shall not exceed 1/4 in. (Rating = 4 per ASTM D1654) on either side of the scribe line.
- 1.06. Design pressure shall be 650 psig (4482 kPa).
- 1.07. Unit shall be functional checked at the factory.
- 1.08. Lifting holes shall be provided to facilitate rigging.

##### DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- 1.01. Unit shall be shipped as single package and shall be stored and handled per unit manufacturer's recommendations.

##### WARRANTY (FOR INCLUSION BY SPECIFYING ENGINEER)

#### Part 2: Products

##### EQUIPMENT

- 2.01. General:
  - A. Factory assembled, single-piece, air-cooled condensing unit. Contained within the unit enclosure shall be all factory wiring, piping, controls, compressors, nitrogen holding charge, and special features required prior to field start-up.
- 2.02. Unit Cabinet:
  - A. Cabinet shall be galvanized steel casing with a baked enamel powder or pre-painted finish.

## Guide Specification for HSS BUILDING 30T 112221

Project: HA-1702-21-11 UOG IFB B21-17 PURCHASING HVAC EQUIP  
Prepared By: BERNARD LLARENAS

02:16PM

B. Control box access panels shall be hinged for service access.

### 2.03. Fans:

- A. Condenser fans shall be direct-drive propeller type, discharging air vertically upward.
- B. All condenser fan motors shall be totally enclosed 3-phase type with permanently lubricated ball bearings, class F insulation and internal, automatic-reset thermal overload protection or manual reset calibrated circuit breakers.
- C. Shafts shall have inherent corrosion resistance.
- D. Fan blades shall be statically and dynamically balanced.
- E. Condenser-fan openings shall be equipped with PVC-coated steel wire safety guards.

### 2.04. Compressors:

- A. Compressors shall be rotary scroll.
- B. Operating oil charge and a crankcase heater control oil dilution.
- C. Compressors shall be mounted on two rails having rubber in shear vibration isolators.
- D. Staging of compressors shall provide unloading capability.
- E. Compressor motors shall be cooled by refrigerant gas passing through motor windings and shall have either internal line break thermal and current overload protection or external current overload modules with compressor temperature sensors.

### 2.05. Condenser Coils:

- A. Coil shall be air-cooled microchannel heat exchanger (MCHX) and shall have a series of flat tubes containing a series of multiple, parallel flow microchannels layered between the refrigerant manifolds. Microchannel coils shall consist of a two-pass arrangement. Coil construction shall consist of aluminum alloys for the fins, tubes and manifolds in combination with a corrosion-resistant coating on the tubes.
- B. Tubes shall be cleaned, dehydrated, and sealed.
- C. Assembled condenser coils shall be leak tested and pressure tested at 650 psig (4482 kPa).

### 2.06. Refrigeration Components:

- A. Refrigeration circuit components shall include liquid line temperature relief device, pressure transducers, liquid line shutoff valve, suction shutoff valve, suction line accumulators, nitrogen holding charge, and compressor oil.
- B. Standard line length (0-100 ft)
- C. Long line length check valves are required for liquid line installation on all linear line length applications of more than 100 ft (30.5 m) to prevent liquid migration during unit shutdown. For any 025-030 size dual circuit unit application where evaporator is located higher than the condensing unit, check valves are required for linear line length above 55 ft (16.8 m).
- D. Units shall include one factory-installed suction line accumulator for each refrigerant circuit.

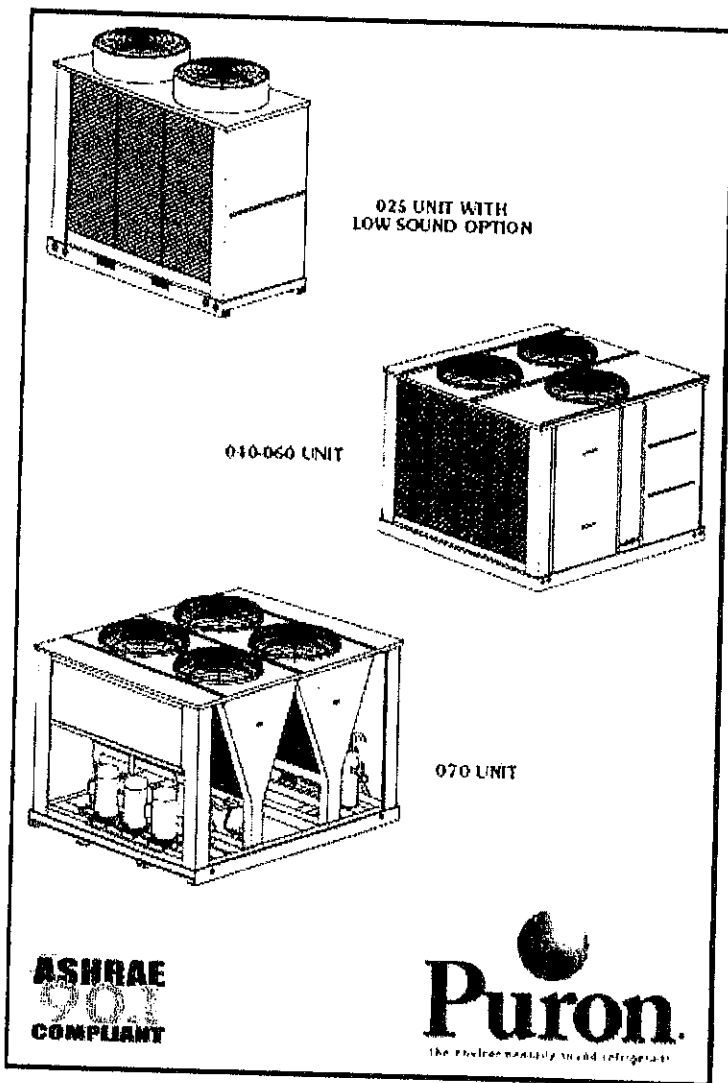
### 2.07. Controls and Safeties:

- A. Unit ComfortLink controls shall include:
  - 1. Scrolling marquee display module shall be used for accessing condensing unit information, reading sensor values, and testing the condensing unit. The scrolling marquee display is a 4-key, 4-character, 16-segment LED (light-emitting diode) display. Eleven mode LEDs shall be located on the display as well as an Alarm Status LED. The display shows all of the ComfortLink control codes (with 60-character expandable clear language), plus set points, time of day, temperatures, pressures, and superheat. Additional information can be displayed all at once with the accessory Navigator™ display.
  - 2. Carrier Comfort Network® (CCN) system capability.
  - 3. Unit control with standard pressure transducer, discharge pressure transducer and suction temperature thermistors.
  - 4. Current alarm list and alarm history list on display.
  - 5. Automatic compressor lead/lag control.
  - 6. Service run test capability.
  - 7. Compressor minimum run time (3 minutes) and minimum off time (3 minutes).
  - 8. Service diagnostic mode.
  - 9. Self-contained low voltage control circuit.
  - 10. Cycle condenser fans to maintain proper head pressure control.
  - 11. Capacity control with staging compressors.



## 38AP GEMINISELECT AIR COOLED CONDENSING UNITS

These condensing units feature two independent refrigerant circuits, each circuit having its own highly efficient scroll compressors. All units are factory wired, nitrogen charged, and easily connected by refrigerant lines and control wiring to the matching Carrier air-handling unit (40RU or 39 Series). Various combinations of these extremely flexible condensing units matched with air handlers provide customized packages to cover a wide range of cooling requirements. Low roof-load weight distribution and weatherproof construction make these units excellent selections for rooftop or on-the-ground installations. These 38AP condensing units are well suited for commercial or industrial air conditioning applications.




## Gemini Select

These dependable split systems match Carrier's 40RU or 39 Series indoor-air handlers with the versatile outdoor 38AP condensing units for a wide selection of commercial cooling solutions.

- Split condensing units compatible with ASHRAE 90.1
- Chlorine-free, non-ozone depleting Puron refrigerant (R-410A)
- Condenser coils feature the Novation® heat exchanger with microchannel coil technology
- 38APS single-circuit unit has up to 3 rotary scroll compressors
- 38APD unit has up to 6 rotary scroll compressors with 2 independent circuits
- Standard scroll compressor units operate as low as 33% (single circuit) or 15% (dual circuit) of nominal capacity
- Optional digital scroll compressors allow incremental unloading down to 10% (single circuit) or 5% (dual circuit) of nominal capacity for VAV applications
- Protection against high discharge and low suction refrigerant pressure, and low oil pressure

EXHIBIT 9

# ALL BUSINESS ENTERPRISES CORP.

P.O. Box 8410 Tamuning, Guam U.S.A. 96931  
TELEPHONE : (671) 646-3346; FAX: (671) 646-0589

## JWS SUBMITTAL

### TECHNICAL REPORT

### SPECIFICATION

| Pages            | Description   | Pages            | Condenser Coil                  |
|------------------|---|------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 of 12 & UOG 27 | Nothing describe on Factory immersions Spray Phenolic Coating | 3 of 12 & UOG 28 | Copper Tube Coil, Aluminum Fins |
| 1 of 12 & UOG 30 | Nothing describe on Factory immersions Spray Phenolic Coating | 3 of 12 & UOG 31 | Copper Tube Coil, Aluminum Fins |
| 1 of 12 & UOG 33 | Nothing describe on Factory immersions Spray Phenolic Coating | 3 of 12 & UOG 34 | Copper Tube Coil, Aluminum Fins |
| 1 of 12 & UOG 36 | Nothing describe on Factory immersions Spray Phenolic Coating | 3 of 12 & UOG 37 | Copper Tube Coil, Aluminum Fins |
| 1 of 12 & UOG 39 | Nothing describe on Factory immersions Spray Phenolic Coating | 3 of 12 & UOG 40 | Copper Tube Coil, Aluminum Fins |
| 1 of 12 & UOG 42 | Nothing describe on Factory immersions Spray Phenolic Coating | 3 of 12 & UOG 43 | Copper Tube Coil, Aluminum Fins |
| 1 of 12 & UOG 45 | Nothing describe on Factory immersions Spray Phenolic Coating | 3 of 12 & UOG 46 | Copper Tube Coil, Aluminum Fins |
| 1 of 12 & UOG 48 | Nothing describe on Factory immersions Spray Phenolic Coating | 3 of 12 & UOG 49 | Copper Tube Coil, Aluminum Fins |

#### NOTE:

The BID SPEC under:

- A. Section 2.2.1.1. Air to refrigerant coil; clearly stated to provide CUPPER TUBES with CUPPER FINS.
- B. Section 2.6.2.1. Phenolic Coating; clearly stated to Apply Coating by IMMERSION.



**TECHNICAL REPORT**



|  |                           |                            |             |
|--|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| Project name   | OOG condensers            |                            |             |
| Submitted by   | Leo                       |                            |             |
| Customer   | JWS                       | Date                       | 11/22/2021  |
| <b>OVERVIEW</b>  |                           | Quantity                   | 1           |
| System Type  | Air-Cooled Split          |                            |             |
| Series   | ACCS                      | Refrigerant                | R410A       |
| Unit nomenclature  | 6ACCS220-QG + 6HEB220D-QG | Power supply               | 208V/3/60HZ |
| Altitude   | 0                         | ft                         | Approval    |
| <b>FILTER</b>  |                           |                            |             |
| Type   | Filter 1" 70% Eff         |                            |             |
| Size (Qty)   | 25x20x1(1), 25x25x1(2)    |                            |             |
| <b>DX COOLING COIL</b>   |                           |                            |             |
| Type   |                           |                            |             |
| Rows   | Ø3/8                      | Number of coil             | 1           |
| Fins per inch  | 3                         | Face area                  | 13.22 ft²   |
| Refrigerant  | R410A                     | Face velocity              | 408 ft/min  |
| Capacity (Total)   | 190397 Btu/h              | Entering air (DB)          | 80 °F       |
| Capacity (Sensible)  | 134438 Btu/h              | Entering air (WB)          | 67 °F       |
| Air pressure drop  | 0.3 inH2O                 | Leaving air (DB)           | 56.8 °F     |
|  |                           | Leaving air (WB)           | 55.4 °F     |
| <b>COMPRESSOR (OR EQUIVALENT MODELS)</b>                                       |                           |                            |             |
| Compressor   |                           |                            |             |
| Type   | Scroll, Fixed Speed       | Quantity                   | 2P182       |
| Total LRA  | 340.0 A                   | Total Power                | 1           |
|  |                           | Total Amps                 | 15.7 kW     |
|  |                           |                            | 51 A        |
| <b>FAN (EVAPORATOR)</b>  |                           |                            |             |
| Type   | Belt Driven               |                            |             |
| Air Flow   | 5400 CFM                  | Model                      | 15/15       |
| External Static Pressure   | 0.5 inH2O                 | Fan Speed                  | 772 RPM     |
| Total Static Pressure  | 1.2 inH2O                 | Absorbed Power             | 1.6 kW      |
| Quantity   | 1                         | Motor Horsepower           | 3 HP        |
|  |                           | FLA                        | 10.3 A      |
|  |                           | Locked rotor current (LRA) | 64 A        |
| <b>CONDENSER (AIR COOLED)</b>  |                           |                            |             |
| Model  | Ø3/8                      |                            |             |
| Quantity   | 1                         | Motor HP (each)            | 1 HP        |
| Condenser Fan Motor  | 26" (660MM)               | FLA (each)                 | 2.9 A       |
| Quantity   | 2                         | Ambient Temperature        | 95 °F       |
| <b>ELECTRICAL SUMMARY</b>  |                           |                            |             |
| Unit FLA   | 67.1 A                    | MCA                        |             |
| Total Power Input  | 18.89 kW                  | MFS                        | 79.9 A      |
| EER  | 10.08                     | IEER                       | 150 A       |
| <b>OPTIONS</b>   |                           |                            |             |
| <b>DESCRIPTION</b>   |                           |                            |             |
| SV: Suction/Discharge/Liquid Line Service Valves                               |                           |                            |             |
| CU-C: Condenser Coil Fin Materials - Copper                                    |                           |                            |             |
| CG: Condenser Coil Guard   |                           |                            |             |
| DOL2: IEC DOL (Non UL)   |                           |                            |             |
| MII: Door Interlock Main Incoming Isolator                                     |                           |                            |             |
| PFR: UVR/Phase Failure Protect   |                           |                            |             |
| IR33: Controller - IR33  |                           |                            |             |
| <b>NOTES</b>   |                           |                            |             |
| Manufacturer reserves the right to change specifications without prior notice. |                           |                            |             |



## SPECIFICATIONS

### 1 GENERAL

The air-cooled condensing section shall consist of the compressor(s), condenser coil, propeller condenser fan(s) with motor and drive assembly.

The evaporator blower section shall consist of the blower fan and motor assembly; direct expansion coil and a filter frame for flat filters. The units shall be capable to operate up to 115°F [46°C] ambient temperature without failure.

### 2 CABINET

The unit cabinet shall be constructed from heavy gauge galvanized steel with epoxy painted for excellent finished, weatherability and corrosion resistance up to 1000 hours salt spray test according to ASTM B-117. Evaporator section shall be of 1/2" [13mm] thick x 1 1/2 lb/ft<sup>2</sup> [24kg/m<sup>2</sup>] density (up to model 760) and 1" [25mm] thick x 2 lb/ft<sup>2</sup> [32kg/m<sup>2</sup>] density (model 800 and above) single skin lined with thermal conductivity of 0.0346W/m.K [0.24Btu.in/ft<sup>2</sup>.h.oF] acoustical fiberglass insulation. The insulation shall have fire resistant of Class O (BS 476 Part 6, 7). Access doors shall be provided for easy service and maintenance of unit internal parts.

### 3 COMPRESSOR & REFRIGERATION PIPING

Compressor(s) shall be scroll, refrigerant gas cooled and mounted on the base via vibration isolators. 1, 2, 3 or 4 refrigeration circuits shall be piped with copper tubing and include expansion valve with external equalizer, suction accumulator (standard for heat pump models), pressure fittings of manual reset high pressure control and auto reset low pressure safety cutouts as well as charging/access ports in each circuit. Each compressor shall have a crankcase heater installed, properly sized to minimize the amount of liquid refrigerant present in the oil sump during off cycles. The compressors comply with the internationally recognized standards CE and UL.

### 4 EVAPORATOR COIL

Evaporator coil shall be of draw through air design for uniform air distribution. The evaporator coil shall be quality construction of staggered row of 3/8" OD (model 68 to 570) and 1/2" OD (model 640 and above) seamless copper tube, mechanically bonded to aluminium fins with galvanized coil plates. The coil shall be factory leak and pressure tested to 650psig (45 bar) for R410A system, 450psig (31 bar) for R407C system. A galvanized and painted drain pan shall be provided to cover the entire coil area. The drain pan shall be designed to incorporate sloped gutter for complete condensate removal.

### 5 EVAPORATOR BLOWER AND MOTOR

Evaporator blower shall be direct-driven (model 68 to 95) and belt driven (model 108 and above), double-inlet-double-width (DIDW) forward curved. All blowers are statically and dynamically balanced to ensure quiet operation and smooth performance. Heavy-duty V-belt fan drive with cast iron pulleys keyed and secured to the blower shaft shall be provided (model 108 and above). Motors shall be of totally enclosed fan cooled (TEFC) with IP55 enclosure rating, 4-poles with class F insulation. Motors shall be mounted to an adjustable motor frame. Motor pulleys shall be cast iron, keyed and secured to the motor shaft (model 108 and above).

### 6 CONDENSER COIL

Condenser coil shall be air cooled with integral sub-cooling circuit, constructed from staggered row of 3/8" OD inner grooved seamless copper tube, mechanically bonded to aluminium fins (aluminium coated fin/ hydrophilic fin for heat pump models) with galvanized coil plates. The coil shall be factory leak and pressure tested to 650psig (45 bar) for R410A system, 450psig (31 bar) for R407C system under water.

### 7 CONDENSER FAN AND MOTOR

Condenser fan shall be direct driven propeller type. Condenser fan motors shall be of totally enclosed air over (TEAO), 6-poles with class F insulation and wired to unit control panel. Condenser fans shall be constructed of corrosion resistant blades and are statically and dynamically balanced (model 68 and above). The condenser fan assembly shall be provided with heavy gauge and rust resistant steel wire fan guard.

### 8 FILTERS

Evaporator unit shall be provided with 1" thick washable filters having average arrestance efficiency of 70% as per ASHRAE Standard 52.1 (or equivalent).

### 9 CONTROL PANEL

The unit mounted control panel enclosure shall be constructed from heavy gauge galvanized steel with epoxy painted for excellent finished, weatherability and corrosion resistance. The enclosure shall conform to IP54. Access door shall be provided for easy access and security. The control panel shall be wired without starter and control.

**TECHNICAL REPORT**



|  |                          |                            |                       |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Project name   | QOG condensers           |                            |                       |
| Submitted by   | Leo                      |                            |                       |
| Customer   | JWS                      | Date                       | 11/22/2021            |
| <b>OVERVIEW</b>  |                          |                            | Quantity 1            |
| System Type  | Air-Cooled Split         | Refrigerant                |                       |
| Series   | ACCS                     | Power supply               | R410A                 |
| Unit nomenclature  | 6ACCS290-QG + 6EB290D-QG |                            |                       |
| Altitude   | 0                        | ft                         | Approval              |
| <b>FILTER</b>  |                          |                            |                       |
| Type   | Filter 1" 70% Eff        |                            |                       |
| Size (Qty)   | 25x16x1(3), 25x20x1(3)   |                            |                       |
| <b>DX COOLING COIL</b>   |                          |                            |                       |
| Type   | Ø3/8                     | Number of coil             | 1                     |
| Rows   | 3                        | Face area                  | 16.53 ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Fins per inch  | 12                       | Face velocity              | 454 ft/min            |
| Refrigerant  | R410A                    | Entering air (DB)          | 80 °F                 |
| Capacity (Total)   | 253522 Btu/h             | Entering air (WB)          | 67 °F                 |
| Capacity (Sensible)  | 181867 Btu/h             | Leaving air (DB)           | 57.4 °F               |
| Air pressure drop  | 0.4 inH2O                | Leaving air (WB)           | 55.9 °F               |
| <b>COMPRESSOR (OR EQUIVALENT MODELS)</b>                                       |                          |                            |                       |
| Compressor   |                          |                            |                       |
| Type   | Scroll, Fixed Speed      | Quantity                   | 2 X 2P122             |
| Total LRA  | 260.0 A                  | Total Power                | 22.5 kW               |
|  |                          | Total Amps                 | 34.3 A                |
| <b>FAN (EVAPORATOR)</b>  |                          |                            |                       |
| Type   | Belt Driven              | Model                      | 18/13                 |
| Air Flow   | 7500 CFM                 | Fan Speed                  | 693 RPM               |
| External Static Pressure   | 0.5 inH2O                | Absorbed Power             | 2.9 kW                |
| Total Static Pressure  | 1.3 inH2O                | Motor Horsepower           | 5.5 HP                |
| Quantity   | 1                        | FLA                        | 8.2 A                 |
|  |                          | Locked rotor current (LRA) | 50.5 A                |
| <b>CONDENSER (AIR COOLED)</b>  |                          |                            |                       |
| Model  | Ø3/8                     | Motor HP (each)            | 1 HP                  |
| Quantity   | 1                        | FLA (each)                 | 1.6 A                 |
| Condenser Fan Motor  | 26" (660MM)              | Ambient Temperature        | 95 °F                 |
| Quantity   | 2                        |                            |                       |
| <b>ELECTRICAL SUMMARY</b>  |                          |                            |                       |
| Unit FLA   | 45.7 A                   | MCA                        | 50 A                  |
| Total Power Input  | 27.04 kW                 | MFS                        | 70 A                  |
| EER  | 9.38                     | IEER                       | n/a                   |
| <b>OPTIONS</b>   |                          |                            |                       |
| <b>DESCRIPTION</b>   |                          |                            |                       |
| SV: Suction/Discharge/Liquid Line Service Valves                               |                          |                            |                       |
| CU-C: Condenser Coil Fin Materials - Copper                                    |                          |                            |                       |
| CG: Condenser Coil Guard   |                          |                            |                       |
| DOL2: IEC DOL (Non UL)   |                          |                            |                       |
| MI: Door Interlock Main Incoming Isolator                                      |                          |                            |                       |
| PFR: UVR/Phase Failure Protect   |                          |                            |                       |
| IR33: Controller - IR33  |                          |                            |                       |
| <b>NOTES</b>   |                          |                            |                       |
| Manufacturer reserves the right to change specifications without prior notice. |                          |                            |                       |



## SPECIFICATIONS

### 1 GENERAL

The air-cooled condensing section shall consist of the compressor(s); condenser coil; propeller condenser fan(s) with motor and drive assembly.

The evaporator blower section shall consist of the blower fan and motor assembly; direct expansion coil and a filter frame for flat filters. The units shall be capable to operate up to 115oF [46oC] ambient temperature without failure.

### 2 CABINET

The unit cabinet shall be constructed from heavy gauge galvanized steel with epoxy painted for excellent finished, weatherability and corrosion resistance up to 1000 hours salt spray test according to ASTM B-117. Evaporator section shall be of 1/2" [13mm] thick x 1 1/2 lb/ft<sup>3</sup> [24kg/m<sup>3</sup>] density (up to model 760) and 1" [25mm] thick x 2 lb/ft<sup>3</sup> [32kg/m<sup>3</sup>] density (model 800 and above) single skin lined with thermal conductivity of 0.0346W/m.K [0.24Btu.in./ft<sup>2</sup>.h.oF] acoustical fiberglass insulation. The insulation shall have fire resistant of Class O (BS 476 Part 6, 7). Access doors shall be provided for easy service and maintenance of unit internal parts.

### 3 COMPRESSOR & REFRIGERATION PIPING

Compressor(s) shall be scroll, refrigerant gas cooled and mounted on the base via vibration isolators. 1, 2, 3 or 4 refrigeration circuits shall be piped with copper tubing and include expansion valve with external equalizer, suction accumulator (standard for heat pump models), pressure fittings of manual reset high pressure control and auto reset low pressure safety cutouts as well as charging/access ports in each circuit. Each compressor shall have a crankcase heater installed, properly sized to minimize the amount of liquid refrigerant present in the oil sump during off cycles. The compressors comply with the internationally recognized standards CE and UL.

### 4 EVAPORATOR COIL

Evaporator coil shall be of draw through air design for uniform air distribution. The evaporator coil shall be quality construction of staggered row of 3/8"OD (model 68 to 570) and 1/2"OD (model 640 and above) seamless copper tube, mechanically bonded to aluminium fins with galvanized coil plates. The coil shall be factory leak and pressure tested to 650psig (45 bar) for R410A system, 450psig (31 bar) for R407C system. A galvanized and painted drain pan shall be provided to cover the entire coil area. The drain pan shall be designed to incorporate sloped gutter for complete condensate removal.

### 5 EVAPORATOR BLOWER AND MOTOR

Evaporator blower shall be direct-driven (model 68 to 95) and belt driven (model 108 and above), double-inlet-double-width (DIDW) forward curved. All blowers are statically and dynamically balanced to ensure quiet operation and smooth performance. Heavy-duty V-belt fan drive with cast iron pulleys keyed and secured to the blower shaft shall be provided (model 108 and above). Motors shall be of totally enclosed fan cooled (TEFC) with IP55 enclosure rating, 4-poles with class F insulation. Motors shall be mounted to an adjustable motor frame. Motor pulleys shall be cast iron, keyed and secured to the motor shaft (model 108 and above).

### 6 CONDENSER COIL

Condenser coil shall be air cooled with integral sub-cooling circuit, constructed from staggered row of 3/8"OD inner grooved seamless copper tube, mechanically bonded to aluminium fins (aluminium coated fin/ hydrophilic fin for heat pump models) with galvanized coil plates. The coil shall be factory leak and pressure tested to 650psig (45 bar) for R410A system, 450psig (31 bar) for R407C system under water.

### 7 CONDENSER FAN AND MOTOR

Condenser fan shall be direct driven propeller type. Condenser fan motors shall be of totally enclosed air over (TEAO), 6-poles with class F insulation and wired to unit control panel. Condenser fans shall be constructed of corrosion resistant blades and are statically and dynamically balanced (model 68 and above). The condenser fan assembly shall be provided with heavy gauge and rust resistant steel wire fan guard.

### 8 FILTERS

Evaporator unit shall be provided with 1" thick washable filters having average arrestance efficiency of 70% as per ASHRAE Standard 52.1 (or equivalent).

### 9 CONTROL PANEL

The unit mounted control panel enclosure shall be constructed from heavy gauge galvanized steel with epoxy painted for excellent finished, weatherability and corrosion resistance. The enclosure shall conform to IP54. Access door shall be provided for easy access and security. The control panel shall be wired without starter and control.

**TECHNICAL REPORT**



|  |  |                          |                            |
|--|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| Project name   |  | OOG condensers           |                            |
| Submitted by   |  | Leo                      |                            |
| Customer   |  | JWS                      | Date                       |
|  |  |                          | 11/22/2021                 |
| <b>OVERVIEW</b>  |  | Quantity                 | 1                          |
| System Type  |  | Air-Cooled Split         |                            |
| Series   |  | ACCS                     | Refrigerant                |
|  |  |                          | R410A                      |
| Unit nomenclature  |  | 6ACCS290-QG + 6EB290D-QG |                            |
| Altitude   |  | 0                        | Power supply               |
|  |  | ft                       | 208V/3/60HZ                |
| <b>FILTER</b>  |  | Approval                 |                            |
| Type   |  | Filter 1" 70% EFF        |                            |
| Size (Qty)   |  | 25x16x1(3), 25x20x1(3)   |                            |
| <b>DX COOLING COIL</b>   |  |                          |                            |
| Type   |  | Ø3/8                     | Number of coil             |
| Rows   |  | 3                        | 1                          |
| Fins per inch  |  | 12                       | Face area                  |
|  |  |                          | 16.53 ft²                  |
| Refrigerant  |  | R410A                    | Face velocity              |
|  |  |                          | 454 ft/min                 |
| Capacity (Total)   |  | 249769 Btu/h             | Entering air (DB)          |
|  |  |                          | 80 °F                      |
| Capacity (Sensible)  |  | 180502 Btu/h             | Entering air (WB)          |
|  |  |                          | 67 °F                      |
| Air pressure drop  |  | 0.4 inH2O                | Leaving air (DB)           |
|  |  |                          | 57.6 °F                    |
|  |  |                          | Leaving air (WB)           |
|  |  |                          | 56.1 °F                    |
| <b>COMPRESSOR (OR EQUIVALENT MODELS)</b>                                       |  |                          |                            |
| Compressor   |  | 2 X ZP122                |                            |
| Type   |  | Scroll, Fixed Speed      |                            |
| Total LRA  |  | 480.0 A                  | Quantity                   |
|  |  |                          | 2                          |
|  |  |                          | Total Power                |
|  |  |                          | 22.9 kW                    |
|  |  |                          | Total Amps                 |
|  |  |                          | 63.7 A                     |
| <b>FAN (EVAPORATOR)</b>  |  |                          |                            |
| Type   |  | Belt Driven              |                            |
| Air Flow   |  | 7500 CFM                 | Model                      |
|  |  |                          | 10/13                      |
| External Static Pressure   |  | 0.5 inH2O                | Fan Speed                  |
|  |  |                          | 693 RPM                    |
| Total Static Pressure  |  | 1.3 inH2O                | Absorbed Power             |
|  |  |                          | 2.9 kW                     |
| Quantity   |  | 1                        | Motor Horsepower           |
|  |  |                          | 5.5 HP                     |
|  |  |                          | FLA                        |
|  |  |                          | 18.1 A                     |
|  |  |                          | Locked rotor current (LRA) |
|  |  |                          | 112 A                      |
| <b>CONDENSER (AIR COOLED)</b>  |  |                          |                            |
| Model  |  | Ø3/8                     |                            |
| Quantity   |  | 1                        | Motor HP (each)            |
|  |  |                          | 1 HP                       |
| Condenser Fan Motor  |  | 26" (660MM)              | FLA (each)                 |
|  |  |                          | 2.9 A                      |
| Quantity   |  | 2                        | Ambient Temperature        |
|  |  |                          | 95 °F                      |
| <b>ELECTRICAL SUMMARY</b>  |  |                          |                            |
| Unit FLA   |  | 87.6 A                   | MCA                        |
| Total Power Input  |  | 27.3 kW                  | MFS                        |
| EER  |  | 9.15                     | 150 A                      |
|  |  |                          | n/a                        |
| <b>OPTIONS</b>   |  |                          |                            |
| <b>DESCRIPTION</b>   |  |                          |                            |
| SV: Suction/Discharge/Liquid Line Service Valves                               |  |                          |                            |
| CU-C: Condenser Coil Fin Materials - Copper                                    |  |                          |                            |
| SSD: Stainless Steel Drain Pan   |  |                          |                            |
| CG: Condenser Coil Guard   |  |                          |                            |
| OOL2: IEC DOL (Non UL)   |  |                          |                            |
| MI: Door Interlock Main Incoming Isolator                                      |  |                          |                            |
| PFR: UVR/Phase Failure Protect   |  |                          |                            |
| IR33: Controller - IR33  |  |                          |                            |
| <b>NOTES</b>   |  |                          |                            |
| Manufacturer reserves the right to change specifications without prior notice. |  |                          |                            |



## SPECIFICATIONS

### 1 GENERAL

The air-cooled condensing section shall consist of the compressor(s); condenser coil; propeller condenser fan(s) with motor and drive assembly.

The evaporator blower section shall consist of the blower fan and motor assembly; direct expansion coil and a filter frame for flat filters. The units shall be capable to operate up to 115oF [46oC] ambient temperature without failure.

### 2 CABINET

The unit cabinet shall be constructed from heavy gauge galvanized steel with epoxy painted for excellent finished, weatherability and corrosion resistance up to 1000 hours salt spray test according to ASTM B-117. Evaporator section shall be of 1/2" [13mm] thick x 1 1/2 lb/ft<sup>3</sup> [24kg/m<sup>3</sup>] density (up to model 760) and 1" [25mm] thick x 2 lb/ft<sup>3</sup> [32kg/m<sup>3</sup>] density (model 800 and above) single skin lined with thermal conductivity of 0.0348W/m.K [0.24Btu.in/ft<sup>2</sup>.h.oF] acoustical fiberglass insulation. The insulation shall have fire resistant of Class O (BS 476 Part 6, 7). Access doors shall be provided for easy service and maintenance of unit internal parts.

### 3 COMPRESSOR & REFRIGERATION PIPING

Compressor(s) shall be scroll, refrigerant gas cooled and mounted on the base via vibration isolators. 1, 2, 3 or 4 refrigeration circuits shall be piped with copper tubing and include expansion valve with external equalizer, suction accumulator (standard for heat pump models), pressure fittings of manual reset high pressure control and auto reset low pressure safety cutouts as well as charging/access ports in each circuit. Each compressor shall have a crankcase heater installed, properly sized to minimize the amount of liquid refrigerant present in the oil sump during off cycles. The compressors comply with the internationally recognized standards CE and UL.

### 4 EVAPORATOR COIL

Evaporator coil shall be of draw through air design for uniform air distribution. The evaporator coil shall be quality construction of staggered row of 3/8"OD (model 68 to 570) and 1/2"OD (model 640 and above) seamless copper tube, mechanically bonded to aluminium fins with galvanized coil plates. The coil shall be factory leak and pressure tested to 650psig (45 bar) for R410A system, 450psig (31 bar) for R407C system. A galvanized and painted drain pan shall be provided to cover the entire coil area. The drain pan shall be designed to incorporate sloped gutter for complete condensate removal.

### 5 EVAPORATOR BLOWER AND MOTOR

Evaporator blower shall be direct-driven (model 68 to 95) and belt driven (model 108 and above), double-inlet-double-width (DIDW) forward curved. All blowers are statically and dynamically balanced to ensure quiet operation and smooth performance. Heavy-duty V-belt fan drive with cast iron pulleys keyed and secured to the blower shaft shall be provided (model 108 and above). Motors shall be of totally enclosed fan cooled (TEFC) with IP55 enclosure rating, 4-poles with class F insulation. Motors shall be mounted to an adjustable motor frame. Motor pulleys shall be cast iron, keyed and secured to the motor shaft (model 108 and above).

### 6 CONDENSER COIL

Condenser coil shall be air cooled with integral sub-cooling circuit, constructed from staggered row of 3/8"OD inner grooved seamless copper tube, mechanically bonded to aluminium fins (aluminium coated fin/ hydrophilic fin for heat pump models) with galvanized coil plates. The coil shall be factory leak and pressure tested to 650psig (45 bar) for R410A system, 450psig (31 bar) for R407C system under water.

### 7 CONDENSER FAN AND MOTOR

Condenser fan shall be direct driven propeller type. Condenser fan motors shall be of totally enclosed air over (TEAO), 6-poles with class F insulation and wired to unit control panel. Condenser fans shall be constructed of corrosion resistant blades and are statically and dynamically balanced (model 68 and above). The condenser fan assembly shall be provided with heavy gauge and rust resistant steel wire fan guard.

### 8 FILTERS

Evaporator unit shall be provided with 1" thick washable filters having average arrestance efficiency of 70% as per ASHRAE Standard 52.1 (or equivalent).

### 9 CONTROL PANEL

The unit mounted control panel enclosure shall be constructed from heavy gauge galvanized steel with epoxy painted for excellent finished, weatherability and corrosion resistance. The enclosure shall conform to IP54. Access door shall be provided for easy access and security. The control panel shall be wired without starter and control.

**TECHNICAL REPORT**



|  |                          |                            |             |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| Project name   | QOG condensers           |                            |             |
| Submitted by   | Leo                      |                            |             |
| Customer   | JWS                      | Date                       | 11/22/2021  |
| <b>OVERVIEW</b>  |                          | Quantity                   | 1           |
| System Type  | Air-Cooled Split         | Refrigerant                | R410A       |
| Series   | ACCS                     | Power supply               | 460V/3/60HZ |
| Unit nomenclature  | 6ACCS435-QG + 6EB435D-QG |                            |             |
| Altitude   | 0                        | ft                         | Approval    |
| <b>FILTER</b>  |                          |                            |             |
| Type   | Filter 1" 70% EFF        |                            |             |
| Size (Qty)   | 20x25x1(3), 25x25x1(3)   |                            |             |
| <b>DX COOLING COIL</b>   |                          |                            |             |
| Type   | Ø3/8                     | Number of coil             | 1           |
| Rows   | 3                        | Face area                  | 21.39 ft²   |
| Fins per inch  | 13                       | Face velocity              | 538 ft/min  |
| Refrigerant  | R410A                    | Entering air (DB)          | 80 °F       |
| Capacity (Total)   | 377724 Btu/h             | Entering air (WB)          | 67 °F       |
| Capacity (Sensible)  | 274677 Btu/h             | Leaving air (DB)           | 57.7 °F     |
| Air pressure drop  | 0.5 inH2O                | Leaving air (WB)           | 56.3 °F     |
| <b>COMPRESSOR (OR EQUIVALENT MODELS)</b>                                       |                          |                            |             |
| <b>Compressor</b>  |                          |                            |             |
| Type   | Scroll, Fixed Speed      | Quantity                   | 2 X ZP182   |
| Total LRA  | 358.0 A                  | Total Power                | 31.2 kW     |
|  |                          | Total Amps                 | 50.6 A      |
| <b>FAN (EVAPORATOR)</b>  |                          |                            |             |
| Type   | Belt Driven              | Model                      | 450         |
| Air Flow   | 11500 CFM                | Fan Speed                  | 763 RPM     |
| External Static Pressure   | 0.5 inH2O                | Absorbed Power             | 5.4 kW      |
| Total Static Pressure  | 1.4 inH2O                | Motor Horsepower           | 10 HP       |
| Quantity   | 1                        | FLA                        | 14.4 A      |
|  |                          | Locked rotor current (LRA) | 85.7 A      |
| <b>CONDENSER (AIR COOLED)</b>  |                          |                            |             |
| Model  | Ø3/8                     | Motor HP (each)            | 1 HP        |
| Quantity   | 1                        | FLA (each)                 | 1.6 A       |
| Condenser Fan Motor  | 26" (660MM)              | Ambient Temperature        | 95 °F       |
| Quantity   | 3                        |                            |             |
| <b>ELECTRICAL SUMMARY</b>  |                          |                            |             |
| Unit FLA   | 69.8 A                   | MCA                        | 78.1 A      |
| Total Power Input  | 39.02 kW                 | MFS                        | 125 A       |
| EER  | 9.68                     | IEER                       | n/a         |
| <b>OPTIONS</b>   |                          |                            |             |
| <b>DESCRIPTION</b>   |                          |                            |             |
| SV: Suction/Discharge/Liquid Line Service Valves                               |                          |                            |             |
| CU-C: Condenser Coil Fin Materials - Copper                                    |                          |                            |             |
| CG: Condenser Coil Guard   |                          |                            |             |
| DOL2: IEC DOL (Non UL)   |                          |                            |             |
| MI: Door Interlock Main Incoming Isolator                                      |                          |                            |             |
| PFR: LVR/Phase Failure Protect   |                          |                            |             |
| IR33: Controller - IR33  |                          |                            |             |
| <b>NOTES</b>   |                          |                            |             |
| Manufacturer reserves the right to change specifications without prior notice. |                          |                            |             |



## SPECIFICATIONS

### 1 GENERAL

The air-cooled condensing section shall consist of the compressor(s); condenser coil, propeller condenser fan(s) with motor and drive assembly.

The evaporator blower section shall consist of the blower fan and motor assembly; direct expansion coil and a filter frame for flat filters. The units shall be capable to operate up to 115oF [46oC] ambient temperature without failure.

### 2 CABINET

The unit cabinet shall be constructed from heavy gauge galvanized steel with epoxy painted for excellent finished, weatherability and corrosion resistance up to 1000 hours salt spray test according to ASTM B-117. Evaporator section shall be of 1/2" [13mm] thick x 1 1/2 lb/ft<sup>3</sup> [24kg/m<sup>3</sup>] density (up to model 760) and 1" [25mm] thick x 2 lb/ft<sup>3</sup> [32kg/m<sup>3</sup>] density (model 800 and above) single skin lined with thermal conductivity of 0.0346W/m.K [0.24Btu.in./ft<sup>2</sup>.h.oF] acoustical fiberglass insulation. The insulation shall have fire resistant of Class O (BS 476 Part 6, 7). Access doors shall be provided for easy service and maintenance of unit internal parts.

### 3 COMPRESSOR & REFRIGERATION PIPING

Compressor(s) shall be scroll, refrigerant gas cooled and mounted on the base via vibration isolators. 1, 2, 3 or 4 refrigeration circuits shall be piped with copper tubing and include expansion valve with external equalizer, suction accumulator (standard for heat pump models), pressure fittings of manual reset high pressure control and auto reset low pressure safety cutouts as well as charging/access ports in each circuit. Each compressor shall have a crankcase heater installed, properly sized to minimize the amount of liquid refrigerant present in the oil sump during off cycles. The compressors comply with the internationally recognized standards CE and UL.

### 4 EVAPORATOR COIL

Evaporator coil shall be of draw through air design for uniform air distribution. The evaporator coil shall be quality construction of staggered row of 3/8"OD (model 68 to 570) and 1/2"OD (model 640 and above) seamless copper tube, mechanically bonded to aluminium fins with galvanized coil plates. The coil shall be factory leak and pressure tested to 650psig (45 bar) for R410A system, 450psig (31 bar) for R407C system. A galvanized and painted drain pan shall be provided to cover the entire coil area. The drain pan shall be designed to incorporate sloped gutter for complete condensate removal.

### 5 EVAPORATOR BLOWER AND MOTOR

Evaporator blower shall be direct-driven (model 68 to 95) and belt driven (model 108 and above), double-inlet-double-width (DIDW) forward curved. All blowers are statically and dynamically balanced to ensure quiet operation and smooth performance. Heavy-duty V-belt fan drive with cast iron pulleys keyed and secured to the blower shaft shall be provided (model 108 and above). Motors shall be of totally enclosed fan cooled (TEFC) with IP55 enclosure rating, 4-poles with class F insulation. Motors shall be mounted to an adjustable motor frame. Motor pulleys shall be cast iron, keyed and secured to the motor shaft (model 108 and above).

### 6 CONDENSER COIL

Condenser coil shall be air cooled with integral sub-cooling circuit, constructed from staggered row of 3/8"OD inner grooved seamless copper tube, mechanically bonded to aluminium fins (aluminium coated fin/ hydrophilic fin for heat pump models) with galvanized coil plates. The coil shall be factory leak and pressure tested to 650psig (45 bar) for R410A system, 450psig (31 bar) for R407C system under water.

### 7 CONDENSER FAN AND MOTOR

Condenser fan shall be direct driven propeller type. Condenser fan motors shall be of totally enclosed air over (TEAO), 6-poles with class F insulation and wired to unit control panel. Condenser fans shall be constructed of corrosion resistant blades and are statically and dynamically balanced (model 68 and above). The condenser fan assembly shall be provided with heavy gauge and rust resistant steel wire fan guard.

### 8 FILTERS

Evaporator unit shall be provided with 1" thick washable filters having average arrestance efficiency of 70% as per ASHRAE Standard 52.1 (or equivalent).

### 9 CONTROL PANEL

The unit mounted control panel enclosure shall be constructed from heavy gauge galvanized steel with epoxy painted for excellent finished, weatherability and corrosion resistance. The enclosure shall conform to IP54. Access door shall be provided for easy access and security. The control panel shall be wired without starter and control.



**TECHNICAL REPORT**



|  |                          |                            |                       |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Project name   | OOG condensers           |                            |                       |
| Submitted by   | Leo                      |                            |                       |
| Customer   | JWS                      | Date                       | 11/22/2021            |
| <b>OVERVIEW</b>  |                          | Quantity                   | 1                     |
| System Type  | Air-Cooled Split         | Refrigerant                | R410A                 |
| Series   | ACCS                     | Power supply               | 208V/3/60HZ           |
| Unit nomenclature  | 6ACCS435-QG + 6EB435D-QG |                            |                       |
| Altitude   | 0                        | ft                         | Approval              |
| <b>FILTER</b>  |                          |                            |                       |
| Type   | Filter 1" 70% Eff        |                            |                       |
| Size (Qty)   | 20x25x1(3), 25x25x1(3)   |                            |                       |
| <b>DX COOLING COIL</b>   |                          |                            |                       |
| Type   | Ø3/B                     | Number of coil             | 1                     |
| Rows   | 3                        | Face area                  | 21.39 ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Fins per inch  | 13                       | Face velocity              | 538 ft/min            |
| Refrigerant  | R410A                    | Entering air (DB)          | 80 °F                 |
| Capacity (Total)   | 376700 Btu/h             | Entering air (WB)          | 67 °F                 |
| Capacity (Sensible)  | 273995 Btu/h             | Leaving air (DB)           | 57.7 °F               |
| Air pressure drop  | 0.5 inH2O                | Leaving air (WB)           | 56.3 °F               |
| <b>COMPRESSOR (OR EQUIVALENT MODELS)</b>                                       |                          |                            |                       |
| Compressor   |                          |                            |                       |
| Type   | Scroll, Fixed Speed      | Quantity                   | 2 X 2P182             |
| Total LRA  | 680.0 A                  | Total Power                | 32.1 kW               |
|  |                          | Total Amps                 | 103.6 A               |
| <b>FAN (EVAPORATOR)</b>  |                          |                            |                       |
| Type   | Belt Driven              | Model                      | 450                   |
| Air Flow   | 11500 CFM                | Fan Speed                  | 762 RPM               |
| External Static Pressure   | 0.5 inH2O                | Absorbed Power             | 5.4 kW                |
| Total Static Pressure  | 1.4 inH2O                | Motor Horsepower           | 10 HP                 |
| Quantity   | 1                        | FLA                        | 31.8 A                |
|  |                          | Locked rotor current (LRA) | 190.1 A               |
| <b>CONDENSER (AIR COOLED)</b>  |                          |                            |                       |
| Model  | Ø3/B                     | Motor HP (each)            | 1 HP                  |
| Quantity   | 1                        | FLA (each)                 | 2.9 A                 |
| Condenser Fan Motor  | 26" (660MM)              | Ambient Temperature        | 95 °F                 |
| Quantity   | 3                        |                            |                       |
| <b>ELECTRICAL SUMMARY</b>  |                          |                            |                       |
| Unit FLA   | 144.1 A                  | MCA                        | 157 A                 |
| Total Power Input  | 39.8 kW                  | MFS                        | 225 A                 |
| EER  | 9.47                     | NEER                       | n/a                   |
| <b>OPTIONS</b>   |                          |                            |                       |
| <b>DESCRIPTION</b>   |                          |                            |                       |
| SV: Suction/Discharge/Liquid Line Service Valves                               |                          |                            |                       |
| CU-C: Condenser Coil Fin Materials - Copper                                    |                          |                            |                       |
| CG: Condenser Coil Guard   |                          |                            |                       |
| DOL2: IEC DOL (Non UL)   |                          |                            |                       |
| MII: Door Interlock Main Incoming Isolator                                     |                          |                            |                       |
| PFR: UVR/Phase Failure Protect   |                          |                            |                       |
| IR33: Controller - IR33  |                          |                            |                       |
| <b>NOTES</b>   |                          |                            |                       |
| Manufacturer reserves the right to change specifications without prior notice. |                          |                            |                       |



## SPECIFICATIONS

### 1 GENERAL

The air-cooled condensing section shall consist of the compressor(s); condenser coil, propeller condenser fan(s) with motor and drive assembly.

The evaporator blower section shall consist of the blower fan and motor assembly, direct expansion coil and a filter frame for flat filters. The units shall be capable to operate up to 115oF [46oC] ambient temperature without failure.

### 2 CABINET

The unit cabinet shall be constructed from heavy gauge galvanized steel with epoxy painted for excellent finished, weatherability and corrosion resistance up to 1000 hours salt spray test according to ASTM B-117. Evaporator section shall be of 1/2" [13mm] thick x 1 1/2 lb/ft<sup>3</sup> [24kg/m<sup>3</sup>] density (up to model 780) and 1" [25mm] thick x 2 lb/ft<sup>3</sup> [32kg/m<sup>3</sup>] density (model 800 and above) single skin lined with thermal conductivity of 0.0346W/m.K [0.24Btu.in/ft<sup>2</sup>.h.oF] acoustical fiberglass insulation. The insulation shall have fire resistant of Class O (BS 476 Part 6, 7). Access doors shall be provided for easy service and maintenance of unit internal parts.

### 3 COMPRESSOR & REFRIGERATION PIPING

Compressor(s) shall be scroll, refrigerant gas cooled and mounted on the base via vibration isolators. 1, 2, 3 or 4 refrigeration circuits shall be piped with copper tubing and include expansion valve with external equalizer, suction accumulator (standard for heat pump models), pressure fittings of manual reset high pressure control and auto reset low pressure safety cutouts as well as charging/access ports in each circuit. Each compressor shall have a crankcase heater installed, properly sized to minimize the amount of liquid refrigerant present in the oil sump during off cycles. The compressors comply with the internationally recognized standards CE and UL.

### 4 EVAPORATOR COIL

Evaporator coil shall be of draw through air design for uniform air distribution. The evaporator coil shall be quality construction of staggered row of 3/8"OD (model 68 to 570) and 1/2"OD (model 640 and above) seamless copper tube, mechanically bonded to aluminium fins with galvanized coil plates. The coil shall be factory leak and pressure tested to 650psig (45 bar) for R410A system, 450psig (31 bar) for R407C system. A galvanized and painted drain pan shall be provided to cover the entire coil area. The drain pan shall be designed to incorporate sloped gutter for complete condensate removal.

### 5 EVAPORATOR BLOWER AND MOTOR

Evaporator blower shall be direct-driven (model 68 to 95) and belt driven (model 108 and above), double-inlet-double-width (DIDW) forward curved. All blowers are statically and dynamically balanced to ensure quiet operation and smooth performance. Heavy-duty V-belt fan drive with cast iron pulleys keyed and secured to the blower shaft shall be provided (model 108 and above). Motors shall be of totally enclosed fan cooled (TEFC) with IP55 enclosure rating, 4-poles with class F insulation. Motors shall be mounted to an adjustable motor frame. Motor pulleys shall be cast iron, keyed and secured to the motor shaft (model 108 and above).

### 6 CONDENSER COIL

Condenser coil shall be air cooled with integral sub-cooling circuit, constructed from staggered row of 3/8"OD inner grooved seamless copper tube, mechanically bonded to aluminium fins (aluminium coated fin/ hydrophilic fin for heat pump models) with galvanized coil plates. The coil shall be factory leak and pressure tested to 650psig (45 bar) for R410A system, 450psig (31 bar) for R407C system under water.

### 7 CONDENSER FAN AND MOTOR

Condenser fan shall be direct driven propeller type. Condenser fan motors shall be of totally enclosed air over (TEAO), 6-poles with class F insulation and wired to unit control panel. Condenser fans shall be constructed of corrosion resistant blades and are statically and dynamically balanced (model 68 and above). The condenser fan assembly shall be provided with heavy gauge and rust resistant steel wire fan guard.

### 8 FILTERS

Evaporator unit shall be provided with 1" thick washable filters having average arrestance efficiency of 70% as per ASHRAE Standard 52.1 (or equivalent).

### 9 CONTROL PANEL

The unit mounted control panel enclosure shall be constructed from heavy gauge galvanized steel with epoxy painted for excellent finished, weatherability and corrosion resistance. The enclosure shall conform to IP54. Access door shall be provided for easy access and security. The control panel shall be wired without starter and control.

**TECHNICAL REPORT**



|  |                          |                            |             |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| Project name   | OOG condensers           |                            |             |
| Submitted by   | Leo                      |                            |             |
| Customer   | JWS                      | Date                       | 11/22/2021  |
| <b>OVERVIEW</b>  |                          | Quantity                   | 1           |
| System Type  | Air-Cooled Split         | Refrigerant                | R410A       |
| Series   | ACC5                     | Power supply               | 208V/3/60HZ |
| Unit nomenclature  | 6ACCS570-QG + 6EB570D-QG |                            |             |
| Altitude   | 0                        | ft                         | Approval    |
| <b>FILTER</b>  |                          |                            |             |
| Type   | Filter 1" 70% Eff        |                            |             |
| Size (Qty)   | 20x25x1(9)               |                            |             |
| <b>DX COOLING COIL</b>   |                          |                            |             |
| Type   | Ø3/8                     | Number of coil             | 1           |
| Rows   | 3                        | Face area                  | 29.17 ft²   |
| Fins per inch  | 12                       | Face velocity              | 514 ft/min  |
| Refrigerant  | R410A                    | Entering air (DB)          | 80 °F       |
| Capacity (Total)   | 497149 Btu/h             | Entering air (WB)          | 67 °F       |
| Capacity (Sensible)  | 357934 Btu/h             | Leaving air (DB)           | 57.7 °F     |
| Air pressure drop  | 0.5 inH2O                | Leaving air (WB)           | 56.3 °F     |
| <b>COMPRESSOR (OR EQUIVALENT MODELS)</b>                                       |                          |                            |             |
| Compressor   | 2 X ZP154 + ZP182        |                            |             |
| Type   | Scroll, Fixed Speed      | Quantity                   | 3           |
| Total LRA  | 2x300 1x340 A            | Total Power                | 44.2 kW     |
|  |                          | Total Amps                 | 137.4 A     |
| <b>FAN (EVAPORATOR)</b>  |                          |                            |             |
| Type   | Belt Driven              | Model                      | 500         |
| Air Flow   | 15000 CFM                | Fan Speed                  | 727 RPM     |
| External Static Pressure   | 0.5 inH2O                | Absorbed Power             | 7.2 kW      |
| Total Static Pressure  | 1.4 inH2O                | Motor Horsepower           | 15 HP       |
| Quantity   | 1                        | FLA                        | 44.2 A      |
|  |                          | Locked rotor current (LRA) | 286.1 A     |
| <b>CONDENSER (AIR COOLED)</b>  |                          |                            |             |
| Model  | Ø3/8                     | Motor HP (each)            | 1 HP        |
| Quantity   | 1                        | FLA (each)                 | 2.9 A       |
| Condenser Fan Motor  | 26" (660MM)              | Ambient Temperature        | 95 °F       |
| Quantity   | 4                        |                            |             |
| <b>ELECTRICAL SUMMARY</b>  |                          |                            |             |
| Unit FLA   | 193.2 A                  | MCA                        | 206.2 A     |
| Total Power Input  | 54.42 kW                 | MFS                        | 300 A       |
| EER  | 9.14                     | IEER                       | n/a         |
| <b>OPTIONS</b>   |                          |                            |             |
| <b>DESCRIPTION</b>   |                          |                            |             |
| SV: Suction/Discharge/Liquid Line Service Valves                               |                          |                            |             |
| CU-C: Condenser Coil Fin Materials - Copper                                    |                          |                            |             |
| CG: Condenser Coil Guard   |                          |                            |             |
| DOL2: IEC DOL (Non UL)   |                          |                            |             |
| MII: Door Interlock Main Incoming Isolator                                     |                          |                            |             |
| PFR: UVR/Phase Failure Protect   |                          |                            |             |
| IR33: Controller - IR33  |                          |                            |             |
| <b>NOTES</b>   |                          |                            |             |
| Manufacturer reserves the right to change specifications without prior notice. |                          |                            |             |



## SPECIFICATIONS

### 1 GENERAL

The air-cooled condensing section shall consist of the compressor(s); condenser coil; propeller condenser fan(s) with motor and drive assembly.

The evaporator blower section shall consist of the blower fan and motor assembly; direct expansion coil and a filter frame for flat filters. The units shall be capable to operate up to 115oF [46oC] ambient temperature without failure.

### 2 CABINET

The unit cabinet shall be constructed from heavy gauge galvanized steel with epoxy painted for excellent finished, weatherability and corrosion resistance up to 1000 hours salt spray test according to ASTM B-117. Evaporator section shall be of 1/2" [13mm] thick x 1 1/2 lb/ft<sup>3</sup> [24kg/m<sup>3</sup>] density (up to model 760) and 1" [25mm] thick x 2 lb/ft<sup>3</sup> [32kg/m<sup>3</sup>] density (model 800 and above) single skin lined with thermal conductivity of 0.0346W/m.K [0.24Btu.in/ft<sup>2</sup>.h.oF] acoustical fiberglass insulation. The insulation shall have fire resistant of Class O (BS 476 Part 8, 7). Access doors shall be provided for easy service and maintenance of unit internal parts.

### 3 COMPRESSOR & REFRIGERATION PIPING

Compressor(s) shall be scroll, refrigerant gas cooled and mounted on the base via vibration isolators. 1, 2, 3 or 4 refrigeration circuits shall be piped with copper tubing and include expansion valve with external equalizer, suction accumulator (standard for heat pump models), pressure fittings of manual reset high pressure control and auto reset low pressure safety cutouts as well as charging/access ports in each circuit. Each compressor shall have a crankcase heater installed, properly sized to minimize the amount of liquid refrigerant present in the oil sump during off cycles. The compressors comply with the internationally recognized standards CE and UL.

### 4 EVAPORATOR COIL

Evaporator coil shall be of draw through air design for uniform air distribution. The evaporator coil shall be quality construction of staggered row of 3/8"OD (model 68 to 570) and 1/2"OD (model 640 and above) seamless copper tube, mechanically bonded to aluminium fins with galvanized coil plates. The coil shall be factory leak and pressure tested to 650psig (45 bar) for R410A system, 450psig (31 bar) for R407C system. A galvanized and painted drain pan shall be provided to cover the entire coil area. The drain pan shall be designed to incorporate sloped gutter for complete condensate removal.

### 5 EVAPORATOR BLOWER AND MOTOR

Evaporator blower shall be direct-driven (model 68 to 95) and belt driven (model 108 and above), double-inlet-double-width (DIDW) forward curved. All blowers are statically and dynamically balanced to ensure quiet operation and smooth performance. Heavy-duty V-belt fan drive with cast iron pulleys keyed and secured to the blower shaft shall be provided (model 108 and above). Motors shall be of totally enclosed fan cooled (TEFC) with IP55 enclosure rating, 4-poles with class F insulation. Motors shall be mounted to an adjustable motor frame. Motor pulleys shall be cast iron, keyed and secured to the motor shaft (model 108 and above).

### 6 CONDENSER COIL

Condenser coil shall be air cooled with integral sub-cooling circuit, constructed from staggered row of 3/8"OD inner grooved seamless copper tube, mechanically bonded to aluminium fins (aluminium coated fin/ hydrophilic fin for heat pump models) with galvanized coil plates. The coil shall be factory leak and pressure tested to 650psig (45 bar) for R410A system, 450psig (31 bar) for R407C system under water.

### 7 CONDENSER FAN AND MOTOR

Condenser fan shall be direct driven propeller type. Condenser fan motors shall be of totally enclosed air over (TEAO), 6-poles with class F insulation and wired to unit control panel. Condenser fans shall be constructed of corrosion resistant blades and are statically and dynamically balanced (model 68 and above). The condenser fan assembly shall be provided with heavy gauge and rust resistant steel wire fan guard.

### 8 FILTERS

Evaporator unit shall be provided with 1" thick washable filters having average arrestance efficiency of 70% as per ASHRAE Standard 52.1 (or equivalent).

### 9 CONTROL PANEL

The unit mounted control panel enclosure shall be constructed from heavy gauge galvanized steel with epoxy painted for excellent finished, weatherability and corrosion resistance. The enclosure shall conform to IP54. Access door shall be provided for easy access and security. The control panel shall be wired without starter and control.

**TECHNICAL REPORT**



|  |                          |                            |                       |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Project name   | OOG condensers           |                            |                       |
| Submitted by   | Leo                      |                            |                       |
| Customer   | JWS                      | Date                       | 11/22/2021            |
| <b>OVERVIEW</b>  | Quantity                 |                            | 1                     |
| System Type  | Air-Cooled Split         |                            |                       |
| Series   | ACCS                     | Refrigerant                | R410A                 |
| Unit nomenclature  | 6ACCS700-QG + 6EB700D-QG | Power supply               | 460V/3/60HZ           |
| Altitude   | 0                        | ft                         | Approval              |
| <b>FILTER</b>  |                          |                            |                       |
| Type   | Filter 1" 70% Eff        |                            |                       |
| Size (Qty)   | 20x25x1(3), 25x25x1(6)   |                            |                       |
| <b>DK COOLING COIL</b>   |                          |                            |                       |
| Type   | Ø1/2                     | Number of coil             | 1                     |
| Rows   | 4                        | Face area                  | 34.03 ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Fins per inch  | 10                       | Face velocity              | 505 ft/min            |
| Refrigerant  | R410A                    | Entering air (DB)          | 80 °F                 |
| Capacity (Total)   | 640000 Btu/h             | Entering air (WB)          | 67 °F                 |
| Capacity (Sensible)  | 442555 Btu/h             | Leaving air (DB)           | 55.9 °F               |
| Air pressure drop  | 0.6 inH2O                | Leaving air (WB)           | 54.7 °F               |
| <b>COMPRESSOR (OR EQUIVALENT MODELS)</b>                                       |                          |                            |                       |
| Compressor   |                          |                            |                       |
| Type   | Scroll, Fixed Speed      | Quantity                   | 2 X 2P154 TDM         |
| Total LRA  | 600.0 A                  | Total Power                | 49.8 kW               |
|  |                          | Total Amps                 | 74.9 A                |
| <b>FAN (EVAPORATOR)</b>  |                          |                            |                       |
| Type   | Belt Driven              | Model                      | 560                   |
| Air Flow   | 17200 CFM                | Fan Speed                  | 630 RPM               |
| External Static Pressure   | 0.5 inH2O                | Absorbed Power             | 7.2 kW                |
| Total Static Pressure  | 1.5 inH2O                | Motor Horsepower           | 15 HP                 |
| Quantity   | 1                        | FLA                        | 19.9 A                |
|  |                          | Locked rotor current (LRA) | 129.1 A               |
| <b>CONDENSER (AIR COOLED)</b>  |                          |                            |                       |
| Model  | Ø3/8                     | Motor HP (each)            | 2 2/3 HP              |
| Quantity   | 1                        | FLA (each)                 | 4 A                   |
| Condenser Fan Motor  | 800MM                    | Ambient Temperature        | 95 °F                 |
| Quantity   | 3                        |                            |                       |
| <b>ELECTRICAL SUMMARY</b>  |                          |                            |                       |
| Unit FLA   | 106.8 A                  | MCA                        | 111.5 A               |
| Total Power Input  | 63.68 kW                 | MFS                        | 150 A                 |
| EER  | 10.06                    | IEER                       | n/a                   |
| <b>OPTIONS</b>   |                          |                            |                       |
| <b>DESCRIPTION</b>   |                          |                            |                       |
| SV: Suction/Discharge/Liquid Line Service Valves                               |                          |                            |                       |
| CU-C: Condenser Coil Fin Materials - Copper                                    |                          |                            |                       |
| CG: Condenser Coil Guard   |                          |                            |                       |
| DOL2: IEC DOL (Non UL)   |                          |                            |                       |
| MII: Door Interlock Main Incoming Isolator                                     |                          |                            |                       |
| PFR: UVR/Phase Failure Protect   |                          |                            |                       |
| IR33: Controller - IR33  |                          |                            |                       |
| <b>NOTES</b>   |                          |                            |                       |
| Manufacturer reserves the right to change specifications without prior notice. |                          |                            |                       |



## SPECIFICATIONS

### 1 GENERAL

The air-cooled condensing section shall consist of the compressor(s); condenser coil; propeller condenser fan(s) with motor and drive assembly.

The evaporator blower section shall consist of the blower fan and motor assembly, direct expansion coil and a filter frame for flat filters. The units shall be capable to operate up to 115oF [46oC] ambient temperature without failure.

### 2 CABINET

The unit cabinet shall be constructed from heavy gauge galvanized steel with epoxy painted for excellent finished, weatherability and corrosion resistance up to 1000 hours salt spray test according to ASTM B-117. Evaporator section shall be of 1/2" [13mm] thick x 1 1/2 lb/ft<sup>3</sup> [24kg/m<sup>3</sup>] density (up to model 760) and 1" [25mm] thick x 2 lb/ft<sup>3</sup> [32kg/m<sup>3</sup>] density (model 800 and above) single skin lined with thermal conductivity of 0.0346W/m.K [0.24Btu.in/ft<sup>2</sup>.h.oF] acoustical fiberglass insulation. The insulation shall have fire resistant of Class O (BS 476 Part 6, 7). Access doors shall be provided for easy service and maintenance of unit internal parts.

### 3 COMPRESSOR & REFRIGERATION PIPING

Compressor(s) shall be scroll, refrigerant gas cooled and mounted on the base via vibration isolators. 1, 2, 3 or 4 refrigeration circuits shall be piped with copper tubing and include expansion valve with external equalizer, suction accumulator (standard for heat pump models), pressure fittings of manual reset high pressure control and auto reset low pressure safety cutouts as well as charging/access ports in each circuit. Each compressor shall have a crankcase heater installed, properly sized to minimize the amount of liquid refrigerant present in the oil sump during off cycles. The compressors comply with the internationally recognized standards CE and UL.

### 4 EVAPORATOR COIL

Evaporator coil shall be of draw through air design for uniform air distribution. The evaporator coil shall be quality construction of staggered row of 3/8" OD (model 68 to 670) and 1/2" OD (model 640 and above) seamless copper tube, mechanically bonded to aluminium fins with galvanized coil plates. The coil shall be factory leak and pressure tested to 650psig (45 bar) for R410A system, 450psig (31 bar) for R407C system. A galvanized and painted drain pan shall be provided to cover the entire coil area. The drain pan shall be designed to incorporate sloped gutter for complete condensate removal.

### 5 EVAPORATOR BLOWER AND MOTOR

Evaporator blower shall be direct-driven (model 68 to 95) and belt driven (model 108 and above), double-inlet-double-width (DIDW) forward curved. All blowers are statically and dynamically balanced to ensure quiet operation and smooth performance. Heavy-duty V-belt fan drive with cast iron pulleys keyed and secured to the blower shaft shall be provided (model 108 and above). Motors shall be of totally enclosed fan cooled (TEFC) with IP55 enclosure rating, 4-poles with class F insulation. Motors shall be mounted to an adjustable motor frame. Motor pulleys shall be cast iron, keyed and secured to the motor shaft (model 108 and above).

### 6 CONDENSER COIL

Condenser coil shall be air cooled with integral sub-cooling circuit, constructed from staggered row of 3/8" OD inner grooved seamless copper tube, mechanically bonded to aluminium fins (aluminium coated fin/ hydrophilic fin for heat pump models) with galvanized coil plates. The coil shall be factory leak and pressure tested to 650psig (45 bar) for R410A system, 450psig (31 bar) for R407C system under water.

### 7 CONDENSER FAN AND MOTOR

Condenser fan shall be direct driven propeller type. Condenser fan motors shall be of totally enclosed air over (TEAO), 6-poles with class F insulation and wired to unit control panel. Condenser fans shall be constructed of corrosion resistant blades and are statically and dynamically balanced (model 68 and above). The condenser fan assembly shall be provided with heavy gauge and rust resistant steel wire fan guard.

### 8 FILTERS

Evaporator unit shall be provided with 1" thick washable filters having average arrestance efficiency of 70% as per ASHRAE Standard 52.1 (or equivalent).

### 9 CONTROL PANEL

The unit mounted control panel enclosure shall be constructed from heavy gauge galvanized steel with epoxy painted for excellent finished, weatherability and corrosion resistance. The enclosure shall conform to IP54. Access door shall be provided for easy access and security. The control panel shall be wired without starter and control.

**TECHNICAL REPORT**



|  |                          |                            |             |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| Project name   | <b>ODG condensers</b>    |                            |             |
| Submitted by   | Leo                      |                            |             |
| Customer   | JWS                      | Date                       | 11/22/2021  |
| <b>OVERVIEW</b>  |                          | Quantity                   | 1           |
| System Type  | Air-Cooled Split         |                            | Refrigerant |
| Series   | ACCS                     | Power supply               | R410A       |
| Unit nomenclature  | 6ACCS700-QG + 6EB700D-QG |                            | 208V/3/60HZ |
| Altitude   | 0                        | ft                         | Approval    |
| <b>FILTER</b>  |                          |                            |             |
| Type   | Filter 1" 70% Eff        |                            |             |
| Size (Qty)   | 20x25x1(3), 25x25x1(6)   |                            |             |
| <b>DX COOLING COIL</b>   |                          |                            |             |
| Type   | Ø1/2                     | Number of coil             | 1           |
| Rows   | 4                        | Face area                  | 34.03 ft²   |
| Fins per inch  | 10                       | Face velocity              | 505 ft/min  |
| Refrigerant  | R410A                    | Entering air (DB)          | 80 °F       |
| Capacity (Total)   | 639094 Btu/h             | Entering air (WB)          | 67 °F       |
| Capacity (Sensible)  | 441872 Btu/h             | Leaving air (DB)           | 56.1 °F     |
| Air pressure drop  | 0.6 inH2O                | Leaving air (WB)           | 54.7 °F     |
| <b>COMPRESSOR (OR EQUIVALENT MODELS)</b>                                       |                          |                            |             |
| Compressor   | Scroll, Fixed Speed      |                            |             |
| Type   | 2 X ZP154 TDM            |                            | Quantity    |
| Total LRA  | 1200.0 A                 | Total Power                | 51.8 kW     |
|  |                          | Total Amps                 | 161.3 A     |
| <b>FAN (EVAPORATOR)</b>  |                          |                            |             |
| Type   | Belt Driven              | Model                      | 560         |
| Air Flow   | 17200 CFM                | Fan Speed                  | 630 RPM     |
| External Static Pressure   | 0.5 inH2O                | Absorbed Power             | 7.2 kW      |
| Total Static Pressure  | 1.5 inH2O                | Motor Horsepower           | 15 HP       |
| Quantity   | 1                        | FLA                        | 44.2 A      |
|  |                          | Locked rotor current (LRA) | 286.1 A     |
| <b>CONDENSER (AIR COOLED)</b>  |                          |                            |             |
| Model  | Ø3/8                     | Motor HP (each)            | 2 2/3 HP    |
| Quantity   | 1                        | FLA (each)                 | 7.5 A       |
| Condenser Fan Motor  | 800MM                    | Ambient Temperature        | 95 °F       |
| Quantity   | 3                        |                            |             |
| <b>ELECTRICAL SUMMARY</b>  |                          |                            |             |
| Unit FLA   | 228 A                    | MCA                        | 238.1 A     |
| Total Power Input  | 65.26 kW                 | MFS                        | 300 A       |
| EER  | 9.79                     | IEER                       | n/a         |
| <b>OPTIONS</b>   |                          |                            |             |
| <b>DESCRIPTION</b>   |                          |                            |             |
| SV: Suction/Discharge/Liquid Line Service Valves                               |                          |                            |             |
| CU-C: Condenser Coil Fin Materials - Copper                                    |                          |                            |             |
| CG: Condenser Coil Guard   |                          |                            |             |
| DOL2: IEC DOL (Non ILL)  |                          |                            |             |
| MII: Door Interlock Main Incoming Isolator                                     |                          |                            |             |
| PFR: UVR/Phase Failure Protect   |                          |                            |             |
| IR33: Controller - IR33  |                          |                            |             |
| <b>NOTES</b>   |                          |                            |             |
| Manufacturer reserves the right to change specifications without prior notice. |                          |                            |             |



## SPECIFICATIONS

### 1 GENERAL

The air-cooled condensing section shall consist of the compressor(s); condenser coil; propeller condenser fan(s) with motor and drive assembly.

The evaporator blower section shall consist of the blower fan and motor assembly; direct expansion coil and a filter frame for flat filters. The units shall be capable to operate up to 115oF [46oC] ambient temperature without failure.

### 2 CABINET

The unit cabinet shall be constructed from heavy gauge galvanized steel with epoxy painted for excellent finished, weatherability and corrosion resistance up to 1000 hours salt spray test according to ASTM B-117. Evaporator section shall be of 1/2" [13mm] thick x 1 1/2 lb/ft<sup>3</sup> [24kg/m<sup>3</sup>] density (up to model 780) and 1" [25mm] thick x 2 lb/ft<sup>3</sup> [32kg/m<sup>3</sup>] density (model 800 and above) single skin lined with thermal conductivity of 0.0348W/m.K [0.24Btu.in/ft<sup>2</sup>.h.oF] acoustical fiberglass insulation. The insulation shall have fire resistant of Class O (BS 476 Part 6, 7). Access doors shall be provided for easy service and maintenance of unit internal parts.

### 3 COMPRESSOR & REFRIGERATION PIPING

Compressor(s) shall be scroll, refrigerant gas cooled and mounted on the base via vibration isolators. 1, 2, 3 or 4 refrigeration circuits shall be piped with copper tubing and include expansion valve with external equalizer, suction accumulator (standard for heat pump models), pressure fittings of manual reset high pressure control and auto reset low pressure safety cutouts as well as charging/access ports in each circuit. Each compressor shall have a crankcase heater installed, properly sized to minimize the amount of liquid refrigerant present in the oil sump during off cycles. The compressors comply with the internationally recognized standards CE and UL.

### 4 EVAPORATOR COIL

Evaporator coil shall be of draw through air design for uniform air distribution. The evaporator coil shall be quality construction of staggered row of 3/8" OD (model 68 to 570) and 1/2" OD (model 640 and above) seamless copper tube, mechanically bonded to aluminium fins with galvanized coil plates. The coil shall be factory leak and pressure tested to 650psig (45 bar) for R410A system, 450psig (31 bar) for R407C system. A galvanized and painted drain pan shall be provided to cover the entire coil area. The drain pan shall be designed to incorporate sloped gutter for complete condensate removal.

### 5 EVAPORATOR BLOWER AND MOTOR

Evaporator blower shall be direct-driven (model 68 to 95) and belt driven (model 108 and above), double-inlet-double-width (DIDW) forward curved. All blowers are statically and dynamically balanced to ensure quiet operation and smooth performance. Heavy-duty V-belt fan drive with cast iron pulleys keyed and secured to the blower shaft shall be provided (model 108 and above). Motors shall be of totally enclosed fan cooled (TEFC) with IP55 enclosure rating, 4-poles with class F insulation. Motors shall be mounted to an adjustable motor frame. Motor pulleys shall be cast iron, keyed and secured to the motor shaft (model 108 and above).

### 6 CONDENSER COIL

Condenser coil shall be air cooled with integral sub-cooling circuit, constructed from staggered row of 3/8" OD inner grooved seamless copper tube, mechanically bonded to aluminium fins (aluminium coated fin/ hydrophilic fin for heat pump models) with galvanized coil plates. The coil shall be factory leak and pressure tested to 650psig (45 bar) for R410A system, 450psig (31 bar) for R407C system under water.

### 7 CONDENSER FAN AND MOTOR

Condenser fan shall be direct driven propeller type. Condenser fan motors shall be of totally enclosed air over (TEAO), 6-poles with class F insulation and wired to unit control panel. Condenser fans shall be constructed of corrosion resistant blades and are statically and dynamically balanced (model 68 and above). The condenser fan assembly shall be provided with heavy gauge and rust resistant steel wire fan guard.

### 8 FILTERS

Evaporator unit shall be provided with 1" thick washable filters having average arrestance efficiency of 70% as per ASHRAE Standard 52.1 (or equivalent).

### 9 CONTROL PANEL

The unit mounted control panel enclosure shall be constructed from heavy gauge galvanized steel with epoxy painted for excellent finished, weatherability and corrosion resistance. The enclosure shall conform to IP54. Access door shall be provided for easy access and security. The control panel shall be wired without starter and control.



EXHIBIT 10

EXHIBIT 10-1



---

# SUBMITTAL DATA

**Order #:**

**Date:** 03/15/2022

**Project:** University of Guam

**Project #:**

**Submitter:** Norberto Tiru  
GUAM MICROTECH CORPORATION  
#4 C&S Building,  
Dededo, Guam 96929  
671-989-0100

**Date**

03/15/2022

**Project Name**

University of Guam

**Project Number****Client / Purchaser**

## Submittal Summary Page

| Qty | Tag #    | Model # / Material # | Description   |
|-----|----------|----------------------|---|
| 1   | (ACCU-1) | (YD600C00A4GEB2)     | (50 Ton, York Split System R-410A Air Conditioner, 4-Pipe, Four Stage Cooling, 460-3-60<br>• HACR Circuit Breaker/Disconnect<br>• (Electrofin Copper Tube/Copper Fin Condenser Coil)<br>• Phase Monitor<br>• Smart Equipment Controller with Gateway to BACnet MS/TP (Programmable to Modbus or N2) |

Equipment start-up and commissioning by a factory trained technician is recommended.  
Contact your supplying distributor or sales representative for additional information & guidance.



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - [www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

Project Name: University of Guam

Unit Model #: YD600C00A4GEB2

Quantity: 1 Tag #: ACCU-1

System: YD600C00A4GEB2

### Cooling Performance

|                            |           |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| Total gross capacity       | 624.1 MBH |
| Sensible gross capacity    | 462.4 MBH |
| Total net capacity         | 596.6 MBH |
| Sensible net capacity      | 434.9 MBH |
| Efficiency (at ARI)        | 10.00 EER |
| Ambient DB temp.           | 95.0 °F   |
| Unit Leaving DB temp.      | 59.9 °F   |
| Unit Leaving WB temp.      | 57.8 °F   |
| Leaving air temp dew point | 56.30 °F  |
| Power input (w/o blower)   | 51.17 kW  |
| Sound power                | 93 dB(A)  |

### Refrigerant

|                  |        |
|------------------|--------|
| Refrigerant type | R-410A |
|------------------|--------|

### Electrical Data

|                                  |           |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| Power supply                     | 460-3-60  |
| Unit min circuit ampacity        | 90.7 Amps |
| Unit max over-current protection | 100 Amps  |

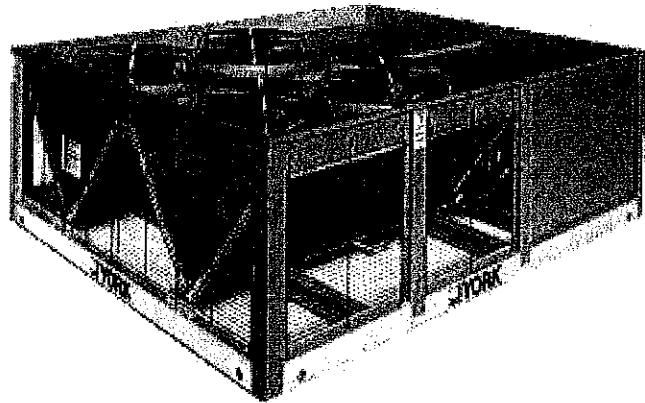
### Dimensions & Weight

|                                       |           |     |         |     |        |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----|---------|-----|--------|
| Hgt                                   | 58 in.    | Len | 129 in. | Wth | 89 in. |
| Weight with factory installed options | 2345 lbs. |     |         |     |        |

### Clearances

|       |         |        |        |      |        |
|-------|---------|--------|--------|------|--------|
| Right | 30 in.  | Front  | 36 in. | Rear | 24 in. |
| Top   | 120 in. | Bottom | 0 in.  | Left | 30 in. |

Note: Please refer to the tech guide for listed maximum static pressures



### (50 Ton)

- York units are Manufactured at an ISO 9001 Registered Facility and each Rooftop is Completely Computer-run Tested Prior to Shipment.

### Unit Features

- Four Stage Cooling
- Unit Cabinet Constructed of Powder Painted Steel, Certified At 750 Hours Salt Spray Test (ASTM B-117 Standards)
- Full Perimeter Base rails with Built in Rigging Capabilities
- Dual Circuit 4 Stage Cooling with Scroll Compressor
- Solid Core Liquid Line Filter Driers
- (Electrofin Copper Tube/Copper Fin Condenser Coil)
- Sweat Connection Fittings
- Single Point Power Connection
- Phase Monitor
- Condenser Coil Guards Standard
- Short Circuit Current: 5kA RMS Symmetrical

### Standard Unit Controller: Smart Equipment Control Board

- An Integrated Low-Ambient Control, Anti-short Cycle Protection, Lead-Lag, Fan on and Fan off Delays, Low Voltage Protection, On-board Diagnostic and Fault Code Display
- Safety Monitoring - Monitors the High and Low-Pressure Switches. The Unit Control Board will Alarm on Compressor Lockouts and Repeated Limit Switch Trips

### BAS Controller

- Smart Equipment Controller with Gateway to BACnet MS/TP (Programmable to Modbus or N2)

### Warranty

- One (1) Year Limited Warranty on the Complete Unit
- One (1) Year Warranty - Compressors
- Three (3) Year Warranty - ElectroFin Condenser Coil



# Outdoor Split System

York Split-System R-410A Outdoor

Project Name: **University of Guam**

Unit Model #: **YD600C00A4GEB2**

Quantity: **1** Tag #: **ACCU-1**

System: **YD600C00A4GEB2**

### Additional Electrical Data

|                                  |           |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| Power supply                     | 460-3-60  |
| Unit min circuit ampacity        | 90.7 Amps |
| Unit max over-current protection | 100 Amps  |
| Min Voltage                      | 432 V     |
| Max Voltage                      | 504 V     |
| Comp #1 RLA                      | 18.6      |
| Comp #1 LRA                      | 125       |
| Comp #2 RLA                      | 18.6      |
| Comp #2 LRA                      | 125       |
| Comp #3 RLA                      | 18.6      |
| Comp #3 LRA                      | 125       |
| Comp #4 RLA                      | 18.6      |
| Comp #4 LRA                      | 125       |
| Outdoor Mtr Qty                  | 4         |
| Outdoor Fan Voltage              | 460-3-60  |
| OD Fan Mtr FLA (ea.)             | 2.9       |



# Outdoor Split System

York Split-System R-410A Outdoor

Project Name: University of Guam

Unit Model #: YD600C00A4GEB2

Quantity: 1 Tag #: ACCU-1

System: YD600C00A4GEB2

## Factory Installed Options

### YD600C00A4GEB2

| Equipment Options | Option(s) Selected |
|-------------------|--------------------|
|-------------------|--------------------|

Product Category:

**Y**

York Split System R-410A Air Conditioner

Product Identifier:

**D**

4-Pipe

Nominal Cooling Capacity:

**600**

50 Ton

Airflow:

**A**

Voltage:

**4**

460-3-60

Installation Options:

**G**

HACR Circuit Breaker/Disconnect

Additional Options:

**EB**

Electrofin Copper Tube/Copper Fin Condenser Coil  
Phase Monitor  
Smart Equipment Controller with Gateway to BACnet  
MS/TP (Programmable to Modbus or N2)

Product Generation:

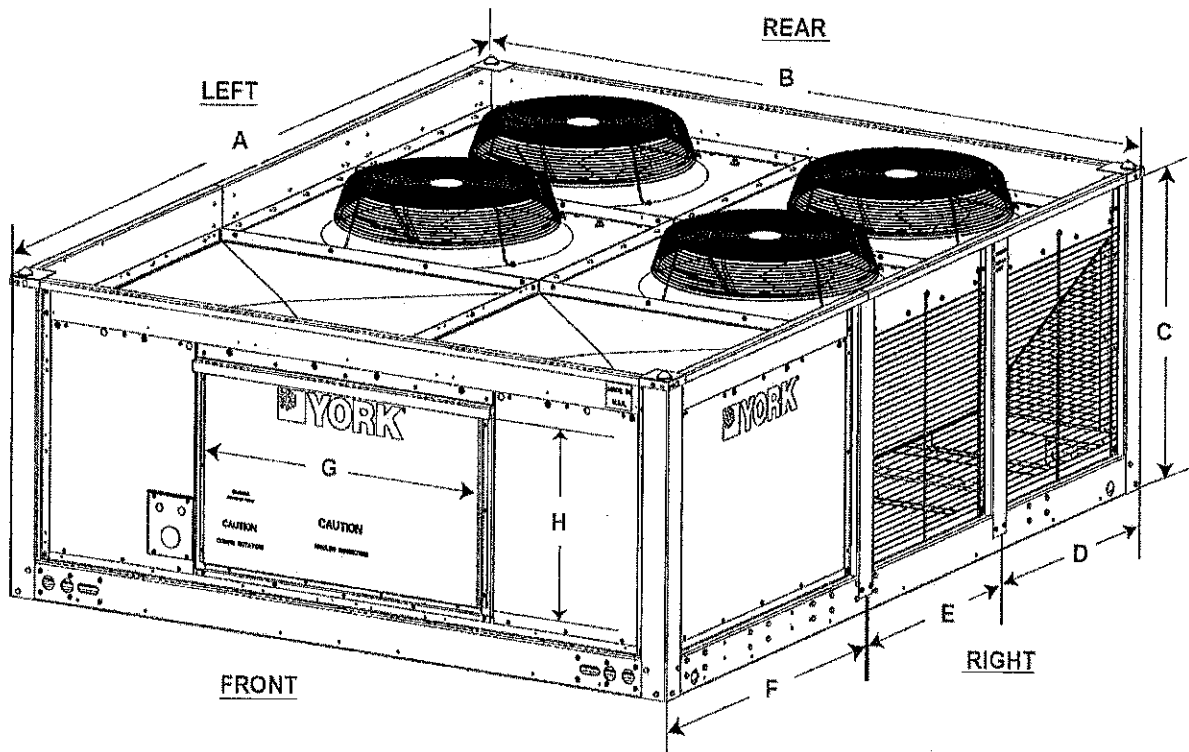
**2**

Project Name: University of Guam

Unit Model #: YD600C00A4GEB2

Quantity: 1 Tag #: ACCU-1

#### Unit Dimensions



#### YD Unit Dimensions

##### Unit Dimensions (Inches)

| Model | A     | B    | C    | D    | E    | F    | G    | H    |
|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| YD360 | 128.5 | 88.5 | 37.5 | 41.8 | 40.0 | 46.1 | 37.1 | 23.6 |
| YD480 | 128.5 | 88.5 | 57.7 | 41.8 | 40.0 | 46.1 | 37.1 | 23.6 |
| YD600 | 128.5 | 88.5 | 57.7 | 41.8 | 40.0 | 46.1 | 37.1 | 23.6 |

#### Piping And Electrical Connections

Piping connections are made from the rear of the unit. Connections can be made directly to the suction and liquid line service valves.

Piping can be routed to the unit from the left or right side.

Electrical connections for power and control wiring is made from the front of all units, left of the electrical control box access. See piping sizes and electrical knockout details.

#### Unit Clearances

| Location                    | Dimensions |
|-----------------------------|------------|
| Overhead (Top) <sup>1</sup> | 120"       |
| Front access panels         | 36"        |
| Left Side                   | 30"        |
| Right Side                  | 30"        |
| Rear                        | 24"        |
| Bottom <sup>2</sup>         | 0"         |

<sup>1</sup> Units must be installed outdoors. Overhanging structures or shrubs should not obstruct condenser air discharge.

<sup>2</sup> Adequate snow clearance must be provided if winter operation is expected.



EXHIBIT 10-2



---

# SUBMITTAL DATA

**Order #:** **Date:** 09/15/2021  
**Project:** University of Guam  
**Project #:**

**Submitter:** Norberto Tiru  
GUAM MICROTECH CORPORATION  
#4 C&S Building,  
Dededo, Guam 96929  
671-989-0100

**Date**

09/15/2021

**Project Name**

University of Guam

**Project Number**

Client / Purchaser



**Submittal Summary Page**

| Qty | Tag #   | Model # / Material # | Description   |
|-----|---------|----------------------|---|
| 1   | (ACU-1) | (YD480C00A2AAA2)     | (40 Ton, York Split System R-410A Air Conditioner, 4-Pipe, Four Stage Cooling, 208/230-3-60, E-coated Copper Tube/Copper Fin) (Condenser Coil) Smart Equipment Controller |

Equipment start-up and commissioning by a factory trained technician is recommended. Contact your supplying distributor or sales representative for additional information & guidance.



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - [www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

Project Name: University of Guam

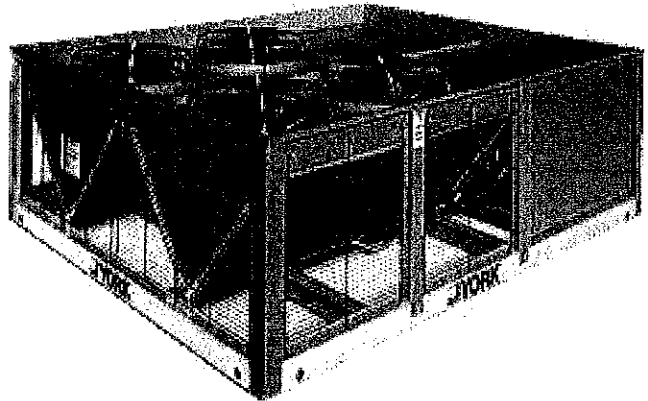
Unit Model #: (YD480C00A2AAA2)

Quantity: 1 Tag #: ACU-1

System: YD480C00A2AAA2

| Cooling Performance                   |            |           |         |      |        |
|---------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---------|------|--------|
| Total gross capacity                  | 468.8 MBH) |           |         |      |        |
| Total net capacity                    | 468.8 MBH  |           |         |      |        |
| Ambient DB temp.                      | 95.0 °F    |           |         |      |        |
| Power input (w/o blower)              | 37.38 kW   |           |         |      |        |
| Suction pressure                      | 130 psig   |           |         |      |        |
| Saturated suction temp.               | 45 °F      |           |         |      |        |
| Refrigerant                           |            |           |         |      |        |
| Refrigerant type                      | R-410A     |           |         |      |        |
| Electrical Data                       |            |           |         |      |        |
| Power supply                          | 208-3-60   |           |         |      |        |
| Unit min circuit ampacity             | 151.1 Amps |           |         |      |        |
| Unit max over-current protection      | 175 Amps   |           |         |      |        |
| Dimensions & Weight                   |            |           |         |      |        |
| Hgt                                   | 58 in.     | Len       | 129 in. | Wth  | 89 in. |
| Weight with factory installed options |            | 2315 lbs. |         |      |        |
| Clearances                            |            |           |         |      |        |
| Right                                 | 30 in.     | Front     | 36 in.  | Rear | 24 in. |
| Top                                   | 120 in.    | Bottom    | 0 in.   | Left | 30 in. |

Note: Please refer to the tech guide for listed maximum static pressures



### (40 Ton)

- York units are Manufactured at an ISO 9001 Registered Facility and each Rooftop is Completely Computer-run Tested Prior to Shipment.

### Unit Features

- Four Stage Cooling
- Unit Cabinet Constructed of Powder Painted Steel, Certified At 750 Hours Salt Spray Test (ASTM B-117 Standards)
- Full Perimeter Base rails with Built in Rigging Capabilities
- Dual Circuit 4 Stage Cooling with Scroll Compressor
- Solid Core Liquid Line Filter Driers
- E-coated Copper Tube/Copper Fin Condenser Coil
- Sweat Connection Fittings
- Single Point Power Connection
- Condenser Coil Guards Standard
- Short Circuit Current: 5kA RMS Symmetrical

### Standard Unit Controller: Smart Equipment Control Board

- An Integrated Low-Ambient Control, Anti-short Cycle Protection, Lead-Lag, Fan on and Fan off Delays, Low Voltage Protection, On-board Diagnostic and Fault Code Display
- Safety Monitoring - Monitors the High and Low-Pressure Switches. The Unit Control Board will Alarm on Compressor Lockouts and Repeated Limit Switch Trips

### BAS Controller

- Smart Equipment Controller

### Warranty

- One (1) Year Limited Warranty on the Complete Unit
- One (1) Year Warranty - Compressors



# Outdoor Split System

York Split-System R-410A Outdoor

Project Name: University of Guam

Unit Model #: YD480C00A2AAA2

Quantity: 1 Tag #: ACU-1

System: YD480C00A2AAA2

## Factory Installed Options

### YD480C00A2AAA2

| Equipment Options         | Option(s) Selected   |
|---------------------------|--|
| Product Category:         | <b>Y</b> York Split System R-410A Air Conditioner                                      |
| Product Identifier:       | <b>D</b> 4-Pipe  |
| Nominal Cooling Capacity: | <b>480</b> 40 Ton  |
| Airflow:                  | <b>A</b>   |
| Voltage:                  | <b>2</b> 208/230-3-60  |
| Installation Options:     | <b>A</b>   |
| Additional Options:       | <b>AA</b> E-coated Copper Tube/Copper Fin Condenser Coil<br>Smart Equipment Controller |
| Product Generation:       | <b>2</b>   |

### Field Installed Accessories

- 1WS0408 - Metal Skid for Fork Truck Handling (225.0 lbs)
- 1WS0410 - Wooden Skid for Fork Truck Handling (200.0 lbs)
- 2ET077001124 - Honeywell T7350, 2 Heat / 4 Cool, Auto/Man Changeover, Electronic 7 Day Programmable (2.0 lbs)
- 2HG04700824 - Hot Gas Bypass Kit (5.0 lbs)
- 2LA04714025 - Low Ambient Kit 208/230V 40 & 50T (3.0 lbs)
- 2PM04700124 - Phase Monitor Kit - Includes Control and associated wiring. This accessory provides protection against phase reversal, loss or unbalance. (13.0 lbs)
- S1-MP-PRTKIT-0P - MAP (Multiple Access Portal) Gateway Kit- Replacement MAP gateway protective case, lanyard and communication cable. Use only to replace worn or damaged components. (0.3 lbs)
- S1-SE-COM1001-0 - Field Installed Communication Card for Simplicity SE control. Can be field configurable for BACnet, N2 or ModBUS MSTP (0.0 lbs)
- S1-YK-MAP1810-0P - MAP (Multiple Access Portal) Gateway- For use with SimplicitySE Control. (0.2 lbs)
- S1-YK-MAP1810-0S - Stationary MAP Gateway (Includes MAP Gateway, Field Bus Adapter, Mounting Bracket and 100 to 240 VAC Power Supply). US-compatible countries. (1.9 lbs)

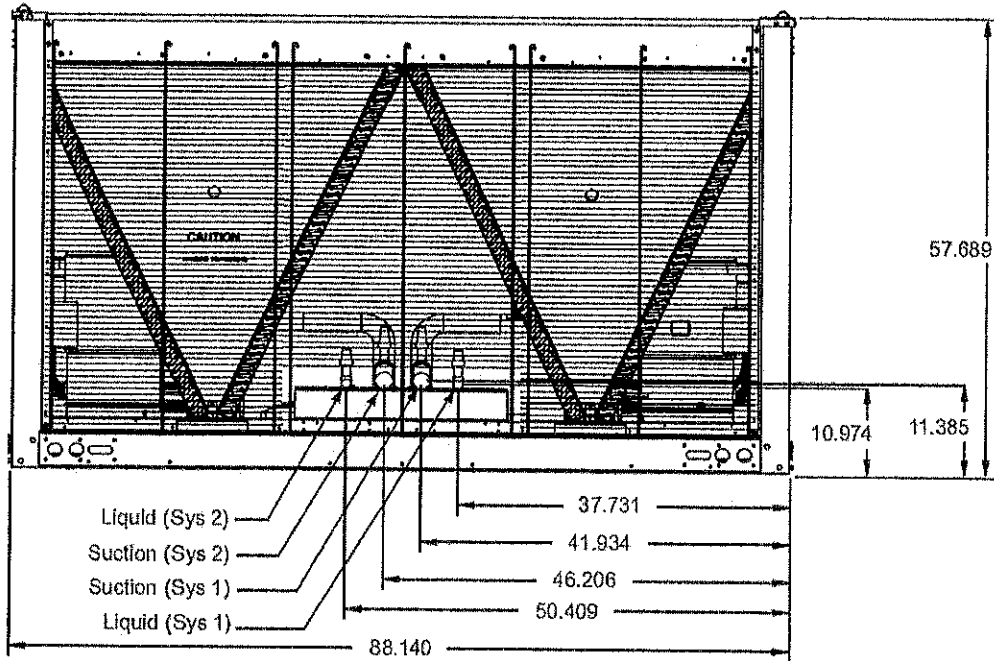
Project Name: University of Guam

Unit Model #: YD480C00A2AAA2

Quantity: 1 Tag #: ACU-1

**Piping and Connection**

**40 & 50 Ton Piping Connections**



**Piping And Electrical Connection Sizes (30/40/50T) (Inches)**

| Connection Entry      | Size      |
|-----------------------|-----------|
| Suction Line Sys #1   | 1-5/8 OD  |
| Liquid Line Sys #1    | 7/8 OD    |
| Suction Line Sys #2   | 1-5/8 OD  |
| Liquid Line Sys #2    | 7/8 OD    |
| Power Wiring Knockout | SEE BELOW |
| Control Wiring        | 7/8 HOLE  |

**Electrical Power Knockout Sizes (Inches)**

| Connection Entry | 30-40-50T/230V | 30-40-50T/460-575V |
|------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Power Wiring     | 2-1/2"         | 1-1/2"             |

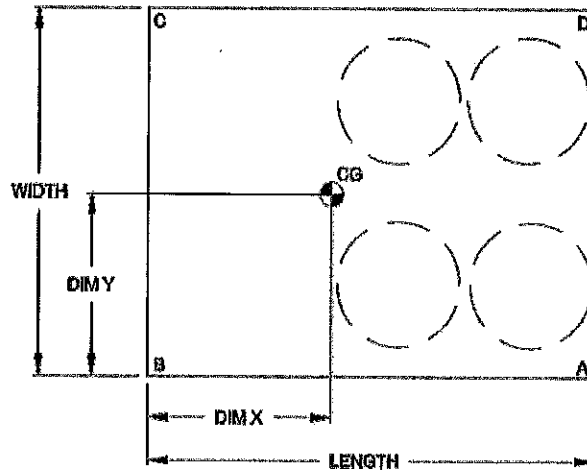
Project Name: University of Guam

Unit Model #: YD480C00A2AAA2

Quantity: 1 Tag #: ACU-1

**Corner Weights & Center of Gravity**
**Corner Weights & Center Of Gravity (Inches)**

| Unit Model | Unit Weight (Lbs.) |           | Unit Dimensions (Inches) |       | A   | B   | C   | D   | Dim X | Dim Y | Weight A to B | Weight D to C |
|------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|---------------|---------------|
|            | Shipping           | Operation | Length                   | Width |     |     |     |     |       |       |               |               |
| YD360      | 1875               | 1895      | 128.5                    | 88.5  | 404 | 837 | 533 | 401 | 55.2  | 44.1  | 934           | 941           |
| YD480      | 2315               | 2347      | 128.5                    | 88.5  | 486 | 675 | 671 | 483 | 53.8  | 44.1  | 1154          | 1161          |
| YD600      | 2345               | 2361      | 128.5                    | 88.5  | 488 | 683 | 685 | 481 | 53.0  | 44.0  | 1166          | 1179          |

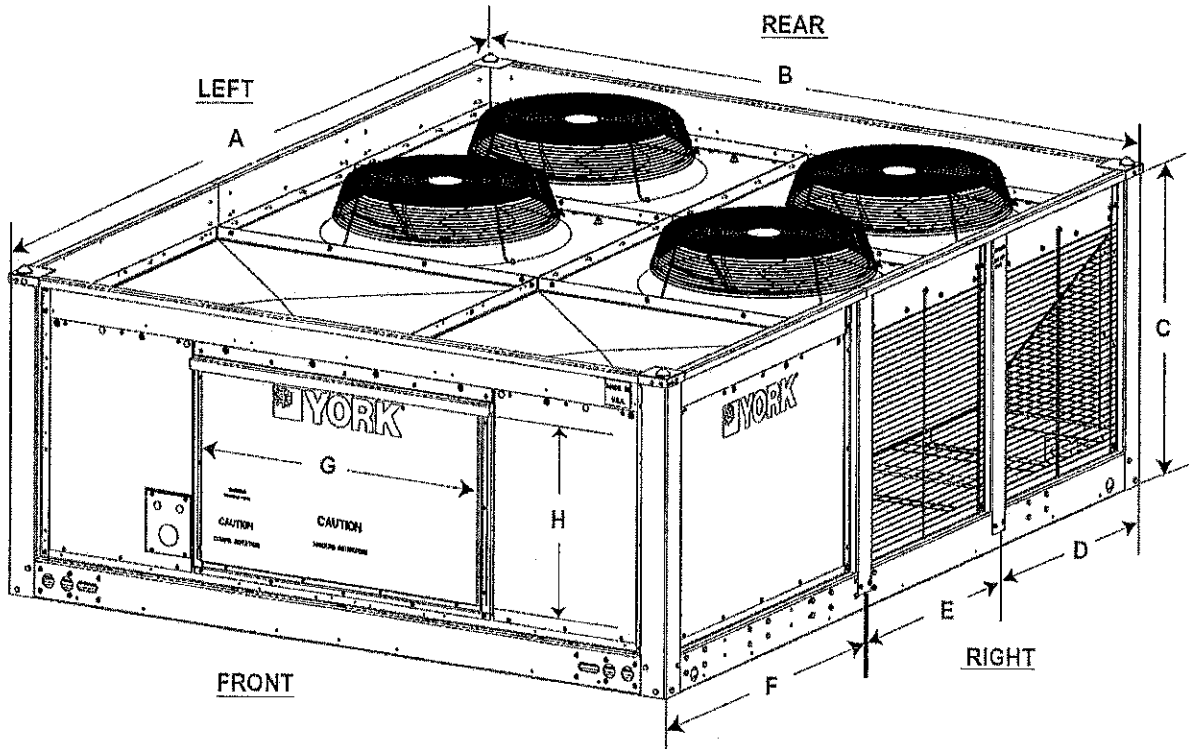


Project Name: University of Guam

Unit Model #: YD480C00A2AAA2

Quantity: 1 Tag #: ACU-1

#### Unit Dimensions



#### YD Unit Dimensions

##### Unit Dimensions (Inches)

| Model | A     | B    | C    | D    | E    | F    | G    | H    |
|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| YD360 | 128.5 | 88.5 | 37.5 | 41.8 | 40.0 | 46.1 | 37.1 | 23.6 |
| YD480 | 128.5 | 88.5 | 57.7 | 41.8 | 40.0 | 46.1 | 37.1 | 23.6 |
| YD600 | 128.5 | 88.5 | 57.7 | 41.8 | 40.0 | 46.1 | 37.1 | 23.6 |

#### Piping And Electrical Connections

Piping connections are made from the rear of the unit. Connections can be made directly to the suction and liquid line service valves.

Piping can be routed to the unit from the left or right side.

Electrical connections for power and control wiring is made from the front of all units, left of the electrical control box access. See piping sizes and electrical knockout details.

#### Unit Clearances

| Location                    | Dimensions |
|-----------------------------|------------|
| Overhead (Top) <sup>1</sup> | 120"       |
| Front access panels         | 36"        |
| Left Side                   | 30"        |
| Right Side                  | 30"        |
| Rear                        | 24"        |
| Bottom <sup>2</sup>         | 0"         |

<sup>1</sup> Units must be installed outdoors. Overhanging structures or shrubs should not obstruct condenser air discharge.

<sup>2</sup> Adequate snow clearance must be provided if winter operation is expected.





**Outdoor Split System**  
York Split-System R-410A Outdoor

Project Name: University of Guam

Unit Model #: YD480C00A2AAA2

Quantity: 1 Tag #: ACU-1

**Sound Performance**

**Sound Performance**

**Outdoor Sound Power Levels (dB), 60 Hz**

| Model | Nominal Tonnage | dB(A) <sup>1</sup> | Octave Bands (Hz) |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |
|-------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
|       |                 |                    | 63                | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 |
| YD360 | 30              | 92                 | 90                | 93  | 91  | 89  | 87   | 83   | 79   | 74   |
| YD480 | 40              | 92                 | 90                | 93  | 91  | 89  | 87   | 84   | 80   | 75   |
| YD600 | 50              | 93                 | 91                | 94  | 92  | 90  | 87   | 84   | 80   | 75   |

<sup>1</sup> Rated in accordance with ARI 270 Standard.

Project Name: University of Guam

Unit Model #: YD480C00A2AAA2

Quantity: 1 Tag #: ACU-1

Wiring Diagram

40 & 50 Ton Power and Control Wiring Connections

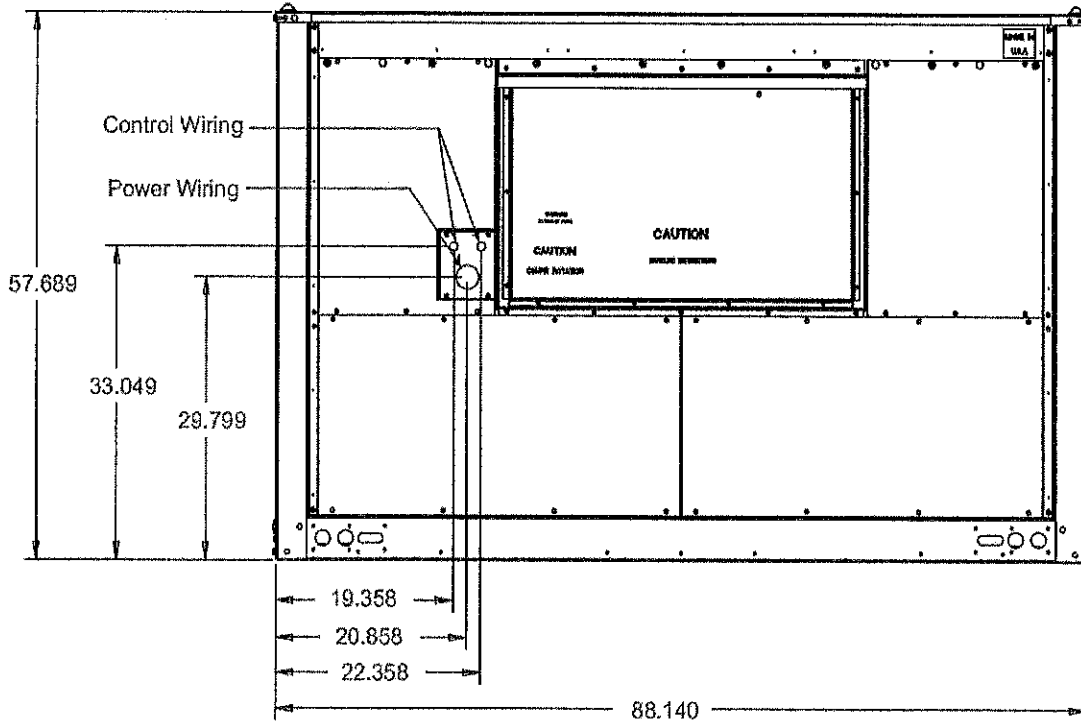


EXHIBIT 10-3



---

# SUBMITTAL DATA

**Order #:**

**Date:** 03/15/2022

**Project:** University of Guam

**Project #:**

**Submitter:** Norberto Tiru  
GUAM MICROTECH CORPORATION  
#4 C&S Building,  
Dededo, Guam 96929  
671-989-0100

**Date**

03/15/2022

**Project Name**

University of Guam

**Project Number**

**Client / Purchaser**



**Submittal Summary Page**

| Qty | Tag #    | Model # / Material # | Description  |
|-----|----------|----------------------|--|
| 1   | (ACCU-3) | (YD360C00A4GEB2)     | (30 Ton, York Split System R-410A Air Conditioner, 4-Pipe, Four Stage Cooling, 460-3-60<br>• HACR Circuit Breaker/Disconnect<br>(• Electrofin Copper Tube/Copper Fin Condenser Coil)<br>• Smart Equipment Controller with Gateway to BACnet MS/TP (Programmable to Modbus or N2) |

Equipment start-up and commissioning by a factory trained technician is recommended. Contact your supplying distributor or sales representative for additional information & guidance.



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - [www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

Project Name: University of Guam

Unit Model #: YD360C00A4GEB2

Quantity: 1 Tag #: ACCU-3

System: YD360C00A4GEB2

### Cooling Performance

|                            |           |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| Total gross capacity       | 375.0 MBH |
| Sensible gross capacity    | 266.3 MBH |
| Total net capacity         | 357.6 MBH |
| Sensible net capacity      | 248.9 MBH |
| Efficiency (at ARI)        | 10.00 EER |
| Ambient DB temp.           | 95.0 °F   |
| Unit Leaving DB temp.      | 60.8 °F   |
| Unit Leaving WB temp.      | 57.6 °F   |
| Leaving air temp dew point | 55.60 °F  |
| Power input (w/o blower)   | 30.39 kW  |
| Sound power                | 92 dB(A)  |

### Refrigerant

|                  |        |
|------------------|--------|
| Refrigerant type | R-410A |
|------------------|--------|

### Electrical Data

|                                  |           |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| Power supply                     | 460-3-60  |
| Unit min circuit ampacity        | 63.5 Amps |
| Unit max over-current protection | 70 Amps   |

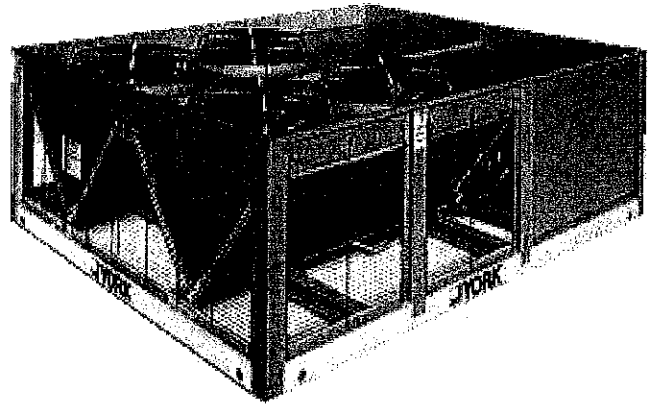
### Dimensions & Weight

|                                       |        |           |         |     |        |
|---------------------------------------|--------|-----------|---------|-----|--------|
| Hgt                                   | 38 in. | Len       | 129 in. | Wth | 89 in. |
| Weight with factory installed options |        | 1875 lbs. |         |     |        |

### Clearances

|       |         |        |        |      |        |
|-------|---------|--------|--------|------|--------|
| Right | 30 in.  | Front  | 36 in. | Rear | 24 in. |
| Top   | 120 in. | Bottom | 0 in.  | Left | 30 in. |

Note: Please refer to the tech guide for listed maximum static pressures



### (30 Ton)

- York units are Manufactured at an ISO 9001 Registered Facility and each Rooftop is Completely Computer-run Tested Prior to Shipment.

### Unit Features

- Four Stage Cooling
- Unit Cabinet Constructed of Powder Painted Steel, Certified At 750 Hours Salt Spray Test (ASTM B-117 Standards)
- Full Perimeter Base rails with Built in Rigging Capabilities
- Dual Circuit 4 Stage Cooling with Scroll Compressor
- Solid Core Liquid Line Filter Driers
- (Electrofin Copper Tube/Copper Fin Condenser Coil)
- Sweat Connection Fittings
- Single Point Power Connection
- Phase Monitor
- Condenser Coil Guards Standard
- Short Circuit Current: 5kA RMS Symmetrical

### Standard Unit Controller: Smart Equipment Control Board

- An Integrated Low-Ambient Control, Anti-short Cycle Protection, Lead-Lag, Fan on and Fan off Delays, Low Voltage Protection, On-board Diagnostic and Fault Code Display
- Safety Monitoring - Monitors the High and Low-Pressure Switches. The Unit Control Board will Alarm on Compressor Lockouts and Repeated Limit Switch Trips

### BAS Controller

- Smart Equipment Controller with Gateway to BACnet MS/TP (Programmable to Modbus or N2)

### Warranty

- One (1) Year Limited Warranty on the Complete Unit
- One (1) Year Warranty - Compressors
- Three (3) Year Warranty -- ElectroFin Condenser Coil



# Outdoor Split System

York Split-System R-410A Outdoor

Project Name: University of Guam

Unit Model #: YD360C00A4GEB2

Quantity: 1 Tag #: ACCU-3

System: YD360C00A4GEB2

### Additional Electrical Data

|                                  |           |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| Power supply                     | 460-3-60  |
| Unit min circuit ampacity        | 63.5 Amps |
| Unit max over-current protection | 70 Amps   |
| Min Voltage                      | 432 V     |
| Max Voltage                      | 504 V     |
| Comp #1 RLA                      | 12.2      |
| Comp #1 LRA                      | 100       |
| Comp #2 RLA                      | 12.2      |
| Comp #2 LRA                      | 100       |
| Comp #3 RLA                      | 12.2      |
| Comp #3 LRA                      | 100       |
| Comp #4 RLA                      | 12.2      |
| Comp #4 LRA                      | 100       |
| Outdoor Mtr Qty                  | 4         |
| Outdoor Fan Voltage              | 460-3-60  |
| OD Fan Mtr FLA (ea.)             | 2.9       |



# Outdoor Split System

York Split-System R-410A Outdoor

Project Name: University of Guam

Unit Model #: YD360C00A4GEB2

Quantity: 1 Tag #: ACCU-3

System: YD360C00A4GEB2

## Factory Installed Options

### YD360C00A4GEB2

| Equipment Options         | Option(s) Selected  |
|---------------------------|---|
| Product Category:         | <b>Y</b> York Split System R-410A Air Conditioner   |
| Product Identifier:       | <b>D</b> 4-Pipe   |
| Nominal Cooling Capacity: | <b>360</b> 30 Ton   |
| Airflow:                  | <b>A</b>  |
| Voltage:                  | <b>4</b> 460-3-60   |
| Installation Options:     | <b>G</b> HACR Circuit Breaker/Disconnect  |
| Additional Options:       | <b>EB</b> <del>Electrofin Copper Tube/Copper Fin Condenser Coil</del><br>Smart Equipment Controller with Gateway to BACnet MS/TP (Programmable to Modbus or N2) |
| Product Generation:       | <b>2</b>  |



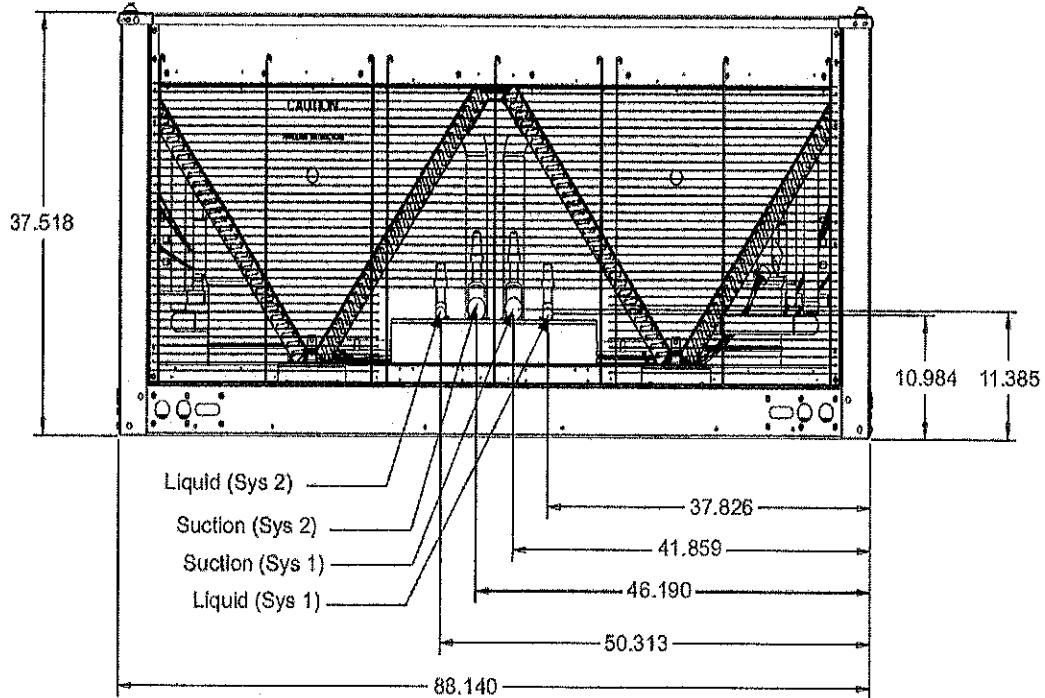
Project Name: University of Guam

Unit Model #: YD360C00A4GEB2

Quantity: 1 Tag #: ACCU-3

### Piping and Connection

#### 30 Ton Piping Connections



#### Piping And Electrical Connection Sizes (30/40/50T) (Inches)

| Connection Entry      | Size      |
|-----------------------|-----------|
| Suction Line Sys #1   | 1-5/8 OD  |
| Liquid Line Sys #1    | 7/8 OD    |
| Suction Line Sys #2   | 1-5/8 OD  |
| Liquid Line Sys #2    | 7/8 OD    |
| Power Wiring Knockout | SEE BELOW |
| Control Wiring        | 7/8 HOLE  |

#### Electrical Power Knockout Sizes (Inches)

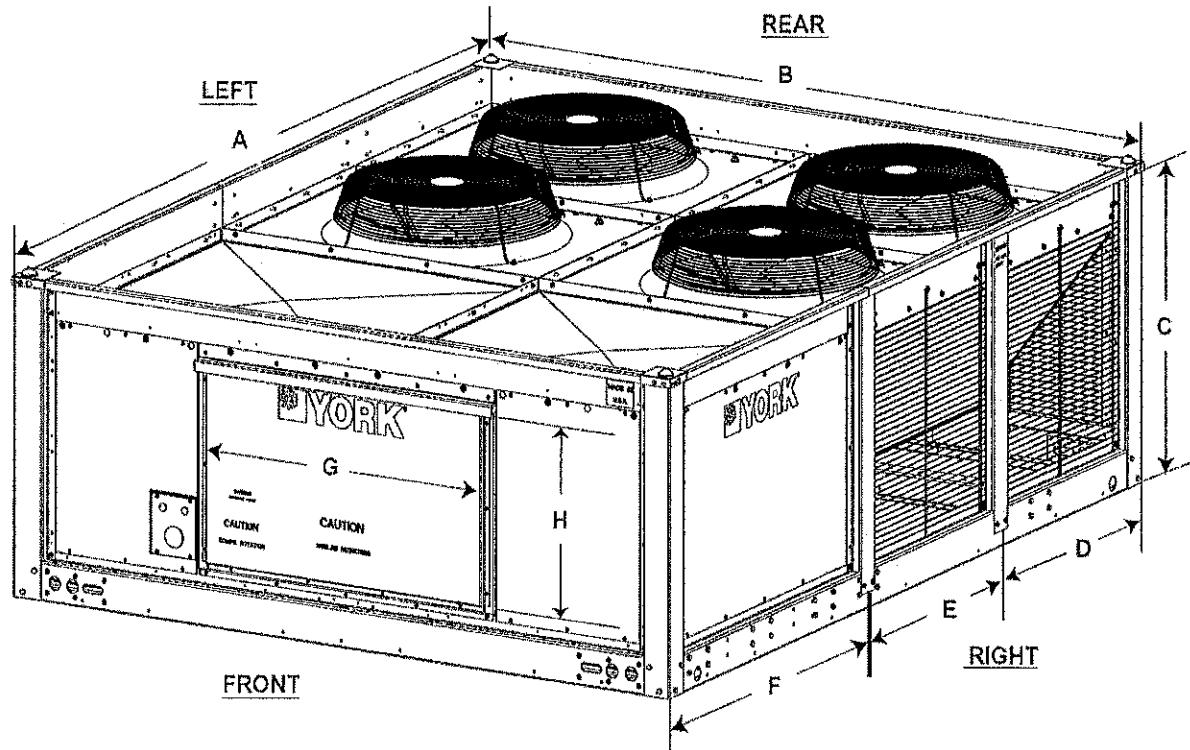
| Connection Entry | 30-40-50T/230V | 30-40-50T/460-575V |
|------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Power Wiring     | 2-1/2"         | 1-1/2"             |

Project Name: University of Guam

Unit Model #: YD360C00A4GEB2

Quantity: 1 Tag #: ACCU-3

#### Unit Dimensions



#### YD Unit Dimensions

#### Unit Dimensions (Inches)

| Model | A     | B    | C    | D    | E    | F    | G    | H    |
|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| YD360 | 128.5 | 88.5 | 37.5 | 41.8 | 40.0 | 46.1 | 37.1 | 23.6 |
| YD480 | 126.5 | 88.5 | 57.7 | 41.8 | 40.0 | 46.1 | 37.1 | 23.6 |
| YD600 | 128.5 | 88.5 | 57.7 | 41.8 | 40.0 | 46.1 | 37.1 | 23.6 |

#### Piping And Electrical Connections

Piping connections are made from the rear of the unit. Connections can be made directly to the suction and liquid line service valves.

Piping can be routed to the unit from the left or right side.

Electrical connections for power and control wiring is made from the front of all units, left of the electrical control box access. See piping sizes and electrical knockout details.

#### Unit Clearances

| Location                    | Dimensions |
|-----------------------------|------------|
| Overhead (Top) <sup>1</sup> | 120"       |
| Front access panels         | 36"        |
| Left Side                   | 30"        |
| Right Side                  | 30"        |
| Rear                        | 24"        |
| Bottom <sup>2</sup>         | 0"         |

<sup>1</sup> Units must be installed outdoors. Overhanging structures or shrubs should not obstruct condenser air discharge.

<sup>2</sup> Adequate snow clearance must be provided if winter operation is expected.

EXHIBIT 10-4

# SUBMITTAL DATA

**Order #:**

**Date:** 09/25/2019

**Project:** UOG

**Project #:**

**Submitter:**

Norberto Tiru  
GUAM MICROTECH CORPORATION  
#4 C&S Building,  
Dededo, Guam 96929  
671-989-0100

**Date**

09/25/2019

**Project Name**

UOG

**Project Number**


Client / Purchaser



**Submittal Summary Page**

| Qty | Tag #  | Model #        | Description  |
|-----|--------|----------------|--|
| 1   | ACCU-2 | YC240C00A4ATA4 | 20 Ton, York Predator Split System R-410A Air Conditioner, 2-Pipe R-410A, Two Stage Cooling, Standard Motor, 460-3-60, Smart Equipment Controller<br>•Technicoat Copper Tube/Copper Fin Condenser Coil |
| 1   |        |                |  |

Equipment start-up and commissioning by a factory trained technician is recommended. Contact your supplying distributor or sales representative for additional information & guidance.

 WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - [www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)

Project Name: UOG

Unit Model #: YC240C00A4ATA4

Quantity: 1 Tag #: ACCU-2

System: YC240C00A4ATA4,NL240C00E4DAA2

### Cooling Performance

|                          |            |
|--------------------------|------------|
| Total gross capacity     | 242.0 MBH  |
| Sensible gross capacity  | 174.0 MBH  |
| Total net capacity       | 231.5 MBH  |
| Sensible net capacity    | 163.5 MBH  |
| Efficiency (at ARI)      | 11.00 EER  |
| Integrated eff. (at ARI) | 13.00 IEER |
| Ambient DB temp.         | 95.0 °F    |
| Power Input (w/o blower) | 17.90 kW   |
| Sound power              | 93 dB(A)   |

### Refrigerant

|                  |        |
|------------------|--------|
| Refrigerant type | R-410A |
|------------------|--------|

### Electrical Data

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Power supply                     | 460-3-60 |
| Unit min circuit ampacity        | 44 Amps  |
| Unit max over-current protection | 60 Amps  |

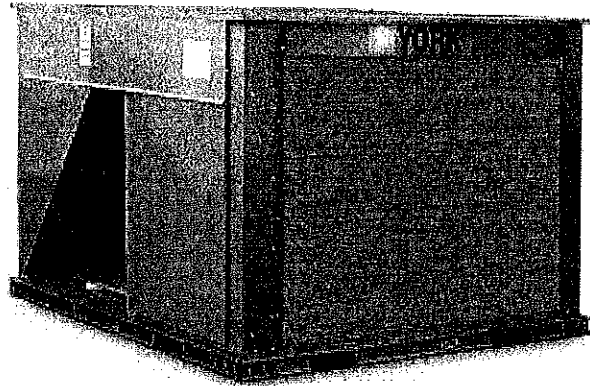
### Dimensions & Weight

|                                       |          |     |        |      |        |
|---------------------------------------|----------|-----|--------|------|--------|
| Hgt                                   | 50 in.   | Len | 59 in. | With | 64 in. |
| Weight with factory installed options | 945 lbs. |     |        |      |        |

### Clearances

|       |         |        |        |      |        |
|-------|---------|--------|--------|------|--------|
| Right | 30 in.  | Front  | 36 in. | Rear | 24 in. |
| Top   | 120 in. | Bottom | 0 in.  | Left | 30 in. |

Note: Please refer to the tech guide for listed maximum static pressures



### (20 Ton)

- YORK Predator Split System Units are Manufactured at an ISO 9001 Registered Facility.

### Unit Features

- Two Stage Cooling
- Unit Cabinet Constructed of Powder Painted Steel, Certified At 750 Hours Salt Spray Test (ASTM B-117 Standards)
- Full Perimeter Base Rails with Built in Rigging Capabilities
- Scroll Compressors with Crankcase Heater
- Single Refrigeration Circuit (2 Pipe)
- Liquid Line Driers (Supplied for Field Installation)
- Technicoat Copper Tube/Copper Fins Condenser Coil
- Back Sealing Suction and Liquid Line Service Valves
- Inherently Protected Fan Motors
- Low Ambient to 40°F
- Side or Bottom Single Point Power Connections
- Short Circuit Current: 5kA RMS Symmetrical

### Standard Unit Controller: Smart Equipment Control Board

- Anti-Short Cycle Protection, Lead-Lag, Low Voltage Protection, On-Board Diagnostic and Fault Code Display
- Safety Monitoring - Monitors the High and Low-Pressure Switches. The Unit Control Board will Alarm on Compressor Lockouts and Repeated Limit Switch Trips.

### BAS Controller

- Smart Equipment Controller

### Warranty

- One (1) Year Limited Warranty on All Other Parts





# Predator OD Split System

York Split-System R-410A Outdoor

Project Name: UOG

Unit Model #: YC240C00A4ATA4

Quantity: 1 Tag #: ACCU-2

System: YC240C00A4ATA4,NL240C00E4DAA2

## Factory Installed Options

### YC240C00A4ATA4

| Equipment Options                    | Option(s) Selected  |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Product Category:                    | <b>Y</b> York Predator Split System R-410A Air Conditioner                              |
| Product Identifier:                  | <b>C</b> 2-Pipe R-410A  |
| Nominal Cooling Capacity:            | <b>240</b> (20 Ton)   |
| Heat Type and Nominal Heat Capacity: | <b>C00</b>  |
| Airflow:                             | <b>A</b> Standard Motor   |
| Voltage:                             | <b>4</b> 460-3-60   |
| Installation Options:                | <b>A</b>  |
| Additional Options:                  | <b>TA</b> Technicoat Copper Tube/Copper Fins Condenser Coil; Smart Equipment Controller |
| Product Generation:                  | <b>4</b>  |

### Field Installed Accessories

- 1CG0404 - Coil Guard (13.0 lbs)
- 1HG0429 - Hail Guard (37.0 lbs)
- 2HG04700624 - Hot Gas Bypass Kit; Includes discharge bypass valve and Copper pipe fittings for field installation. Used to modulate capacity at low load conditions. (5.0 lbs)
- 2LA04702024 - Low Ambient To 0° F (3.2 lbs)
- 2PM04700124 - Phase Monitor Kit - Includes Control and associated wiring. This accessory provides protection against phase reversal, loss or unbalance. (13.0 lbs)
- S1-MP-PRTKIT-0P - MAP (Multiple Access Portal) Gateway Kit- Replacement MAP gateway protective case, lanyard and communication cable. Use only to replace worn or damaged components. (0.3 lbs)
- S1-NSB8BHN041-0 - Wall Temperature and 3% Relative Humidity Combined Sensor, No Display, WHITE, NO JCI LOGO, NS8000 Series (0.4 lbs)
- S1-NSB8BHN043-0 - Wall Temperature and 3% Relative Humidity Combined Sensor, No Display, BLACK, NO JCI LOGO, NS8000 Series (0.4 lbs)
- S1-NSB8BHN141-0 - Wall Temperature and 3% Relative Humidity Combined Sensor, Warmer/Cooler Display, WHITE, NO JCI LOGO, NS8000 Series (0.4 lbs)
- S1-NSB8BHN143-0 - Wall Temperature and 3% Relative Humidity Combined Sensor, Warmer/Cooler Display, BLACK, NO JCI LOGO, NS8000 Series (0.4 lbs)
- S1-NSB8BHN240-0 - Wall Temperature and 3% Relative Humidity Combined Sensor, Full Display, WHITE, JCI LOGO, NS8000 Series (0.4 lbs)
- S1-NSB8BHN241-0 - Wall Temperature and 3% Relative Humidity Combined Sensor, Full Display, WHITE, NO JCI LOGO, NS8000 Series (0.4 lbs)
- S1-NSB8BHN243-0 - Wall Temperature and 3% Relative Humidity Combined Sensor, Full Display, BLACK, NO JCI LOGO, NS8000 Series (0.4 lbs)
- S1-NSB8BPN240-0 - Wall Temperature and 2% Relative Humidity Combined Sensor, Full Display, WHITE, JCI LOGO, NS8000 Series (0.4 lbs)
- S1-NSB8BPN241-0 - Wall Temperature and 2% Relative Humidity Combined Sensor, Full Display, WHITE, NO JCI LOGO, NS8000 Series (0.4 lbs)
- S1-NSB8BPN243-0 - Wall Temperature and 2% Relative Humidity Combined Sensor, Full Display, BLACK, NO JCI LOGO, NS8000 Series (0.4 lbs)
- S1-NSB8BTN041-0 - Wall Temperature Sensor, No Display, WHITE, NO JCI LOGO, NS8000 Series (0.4 lbs)
- S1-NSB8BTN043-0 - Wall Temperature Sensor, No Display, BLACK, NO JCI LOGO, NS8000 Series (0.4 lbs)
- S1-NSB8BTN141-0 - Wall Temperature Sensor, Warmer/Cooler Display, WHITE, NO JCI LOGO, NS8000 Series (0.4 lbs)
- S1-NSB8BTN143-0 - Wall Temperature Sensor, Warmer/Cooler Display, BLACK, NO JCI LOGO, NS8000 Series (0.4 lbs)
- S1-NSB8BTN240-0 - Wall Temperature Sensor, Full Display, WHITE, JCI LOGO, NS8000 Series (0.4 lbs)



# Predator OD Split System

York Split-System R-410A Outdoor

Project Name: UOG

Unit Model #: YC240C00A4ATA4

Quantity: 1 Tag #: ACCU-2

System: YC240C00A4ATA4,NL240C00E4DAA2

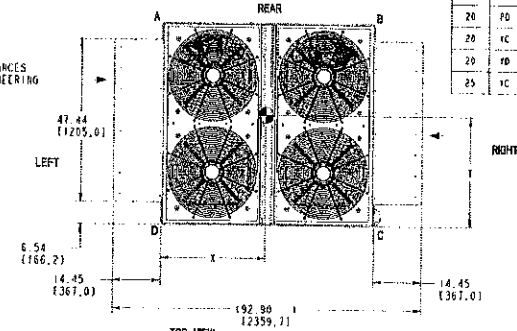
Consolidated Drawing

- NOTES:
- FOR OUTDOOR USE ONLY.
  - WEIGHTS SHOWN ARE FOR OPERATING, WITHOUT RAIL GUARDS.
  - MIN. CLEARANCES TO BE:  
 RIGHT SIDE: 30 (762)  
 LEFT SIDE: 30 (762)  
 FRONT: 36 (914)  
 REAR: 24 (610)  
 TOP: 120 (3048)  
 BOTTOM: 0 (0)
  - FOR SMALLER SERVICE AND OPERATIONAL CLEARANCES CONTACT JOHNSON CONTROLS APPLICATION ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.
  - DIMENSIONS IN [ ] ARE IN MILLIMETERS OR KILOGRAMS.

▲ PD/PJ & TO/PJ UNITS ONLY

▶ DIRECTION OF AIRFLOW  
 ● CENTER OF GRAVITY

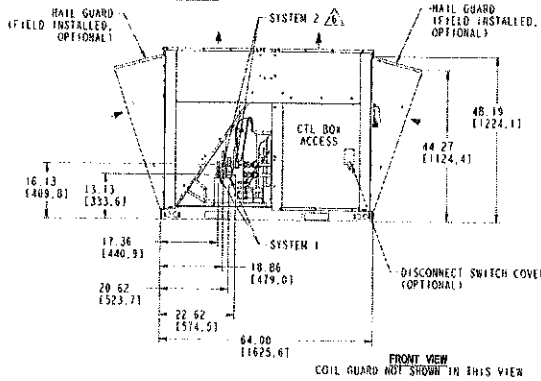
| TOLERANCE | UNIT | OPERATING WEIGHT (LBS) (BASE UNIT) | CENTER OF GRAVITY LOCATION (BASE UNIT) |              | 4 POINT CORNER LOADS (LBS) (BASE UNIT) |           |           |             |
|-----------|------|------------------------------------|--|--------------|--|-----------|-----------|-------------|
|           |      |                                    | X                                      | Y            | A                                      | B         | C         | D           |
| ±0.00     | PC   | 1152 (523)                         | 32.1 (815.3)                           | 30.8 (782.3) | 300 (136)                              | 301 (137) | 276 (125) | 275 (124.7) |
| ±0.00     | PD   | 1426 (511)                         | 31.2 (792.5)                           | 31.0 (807.7) | 311 (141)                              | 295 (134) | 253 (115) | 267 (121)   |
| ±0.00     | PC   | 540 (247)                          | 30.3 (769.6)                           | 31.0 (789.4) | 261 (118)                              | 234 (106) | 212 (96)  | 236 (107)   |
| ±0.00     | PD   | 527 (242)                          | 32.7 (839.6)                           | 31.8 (807.7) | 249 (113)                              | 255 (116) | 210 (95)  | 210 (95)    |
| ±0.00     | YC   | 940 (427)                          | 30.3 (769.6)                           | 31.0 (789.4) | 201 (91)                               | 234 (106) | 212 (96)  | 236 (107)   |



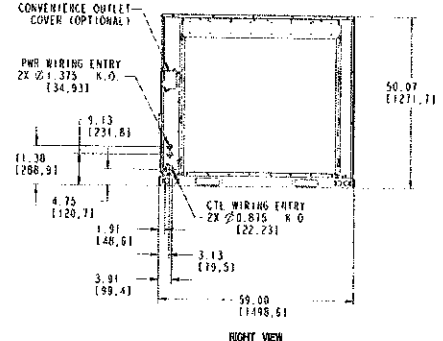
|    | SYSTEM DATA       |                  |                   |                  |
|----|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
|    | SYSTEM 1          |                  | SYSTEM 2          |                  |
|    | SECTION LINE O.D. | LIQUID LINE O.D. | SECTION LINE O.D. | LIQUID LINE O.D. |
| PC | 1.625 (41.28)     | 0.875 (22.23)    | N/A               | N/A              |
| YC | 1.625 (41.28)     | 0.875 (22.23)    | N/A               | N/A              |
| PD | 1.375 (34.93)     | 0.625 (15.88)    | 1.375 (34.93)     | 0.625 (15.88)    |
| YO | 1.375 (34.93)     | 0.625 (15.88)    | 1.375 (34.93)     | 0.625 (15.88)    |



LEFT VIEW  
 MAIL GUARD NOT SHOWN IN THIS VIEW



FRONT VIEW  
 COIL GUARD NOT SHOWN IN THIS VIEW



|  |   |                          |
|--|---|--------------------------|
| SUBMITTAL Dwg., OUTDOOR SPLIT,<br>20 & 25 TON, 2 & 4 PIPE, 50" CABINET | DESIGNED BY: JST<br>PART NO: PRED00-40DF500 | REV: 0<br>DATE: 09/25/10 |
|--|---|--------------------------|



EXHIBIT 10-5

---

# SUBMITTAL DATA

**Order #:** **Date:** 03/15/2022  
**Project:** University of Guam  
**Project #:**

**Submitter:** Norberto Tiru  
GUAM MICROTECH CORPORATION  
#4 C&S Building,  
Dededo, Guam 96929  
671-989-0100

**Date**

03/15/2022

**Project Name**

University of Guam

**Project Number**


**Client / Purchaser**



**Submittal Summary Page**

| Qty | Tag #  | Model # / Material # | Description  |
|-----|--------|----------------------|--|
| 1   | ACCU-5 | PC180C00A4QEE4       | 15 Ton, York Split System R-410A Heat Pump, 2-Pipe R-410A, Standard Motor, 460-3-60 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Powered Convenience Outlet (110 VAC / 15 Amp)</li> <li>• HACR Circuit Breaker/Disconnect</li> <li>• Phase Monitor</li> <li>• Coil Guard</li> <li>• Electrofin Condenser Coil</li> <li>• Electrofin Copper Tube/Copper Fin Condenser Coil</li> <li>• Smart Equipment Controller with Gateway to BACnet MS/TP (Programmable to Modbus or N2)</li> </ul> |

Equipment start-up and commissioning by a factory trained technician is recommended. Contact your supplying distributor or sales representative for additional information & guidance.

 **WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - [www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov)**

Project Name: University of Guam

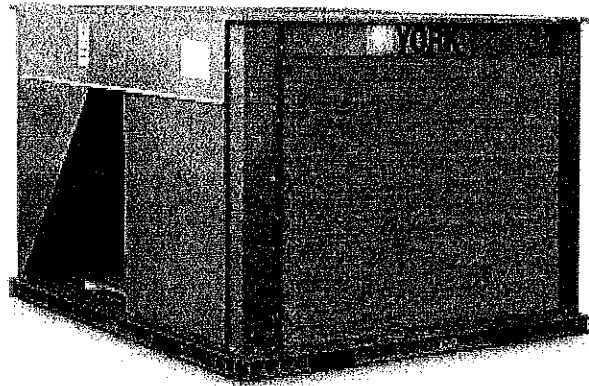
Unit Model #: PC180C00A4QEE4

Quantity: 1 Tag #: ACCU-5

System: PC180C00A4QEE4,NL180C00D4CEJ2

**No Performance Data Available**

Run Performance to view metrics

**15 Ton**

- YORK Split System Units are Manufactured at an ISO 9001 Registered Facility.

**Unit Features**

- Unit Cabinet Constructed of Powder Painted Steel, Certified At 750 Hours Salt Spray Test (ASTM B-117 Standards)
- Full Perimeter Base Rails with Built in Rigging Capabilities
- Scroll Compressors with Crankcase Heater
- Single Refrigeration Circuit (2 Pipe)
- Liquid Line Driers (Supplied for Field Installation)
- Suction Line Accumulator
- Electrofin Copper Tube/Copper Fin Condenser Coil
- Back Seating Suction and Liquid Line Service Valves
- Inherently Protected Fan Motors
- Side or Bottom Single Point Power Connections
- Disconnect Switch
- Powered Convenience Outlet (110 VAC / 15 Amp)
- Phase Monitor
- Coil Guard
- Short Circuit Current: 5kA RMS Symmetrical

**Standard Unit Controller: Smart Equipment Control Board**

- Anti-Short Cycle Protection, Lead-Lag, Low Voltage Protection, On-Board Diagnostic and Fault Code Display
- Safety Monitoring - Monitors the High and Low-Pressure Switches. The Unit Control Board will Alarm on Compressor Lockouts and Repeated Limit Switch Trips.

**BAS Controller**

- Smart Equipment Controller with Gateway to BACnet MS/TP (Programmable to Modbus or N2)

**Warranty**

- One (1) Year Limited Warranty on All Other Parts
- Three (3) Year Warranty – ElectroFin Condenser Coil



# Outdoor Split System

York Split-System R-410A Outdoor

Project Name: University of Guam

Unit Model #: PC180C00A4QEE4

Quantity: 1 Tag #: ACCU-5

System: PC180C00A4QEE4,NL180C00D4CEJ2

## Factory Installed Options

### PC180C00A4QEE4

| Equipment Options | Option(s) Selected |
|-------------------|--------------------|
|-------------------|--------------------|

|                                      |            |   |
|--------------------------------------|------------|---|
| Product Category:                    | <b>P</b>   | York Split System R-410A Heat Pump  |
| Product Identifier:                  | <b>C</b>   | 2-Pipe R-410A   |
| Nominal Cooling Capacity:            | <b>180</b> | 16 Ton  |
| Heat Type and Nominal Heat Capacity: | <b>C00</b> |   |
| Airflow:                             | <b>A</b>   | Standard Motor  |
| Voltage:                             | <b>4</b>   | 460-3-60  |
| Installation Options:                | <b>Q</b>   | Powered Convenience Outlet (110 VAC / 15 Amp)<br>HACR Circuit Breaker/Disconnect  |
| Additional Options:                  | <b>EE</b>  | Phase Monitor<br>Coil Guard<br>Electrofin Condenser Coil<br>(Electrofin Copper Tube/Copper Fin Condenser Coil)<br>Smart Equipment Controller with Gateway to BACnet<br>MS/TP (Programmable to Modbus or N2) |
| Product Generation:                  | <b>4</b>   |   |



# Outdoor Split System

York Split-System R-410A Outdoor

Project Name: University of Guam

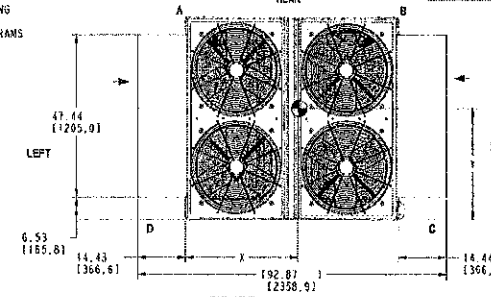
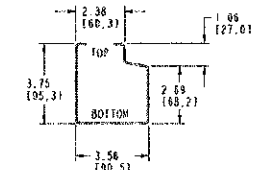
Unit Model #: PC180C00A4QEE4

Quantity: 1 Tag #: ACCU-5

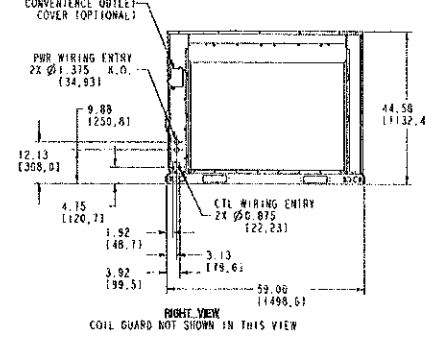
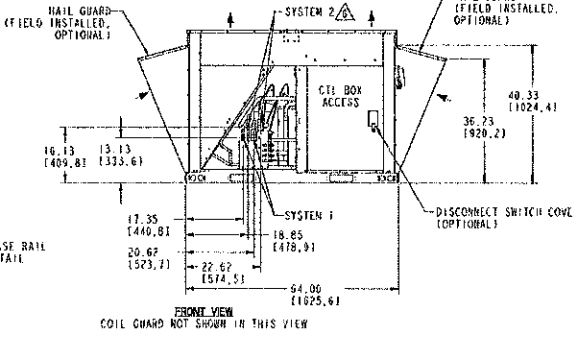
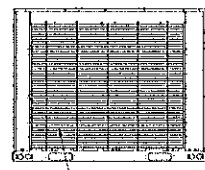
### Consolidated Drawing

- NOTES:
- FOR OUTDOOR USE ONLY.
  - WEIGHTS SHOWN ARE FOR OPERATING, WITHOUT HAIL GUARDS.
  - MIN. CLEARANCES TO BE:
    - RIGHT SIDE: 39 (1021)
    - LEFT SIDE: 30 (762)
    - FRONT: 36 (914)
    - REAR: 24 (610)
    - TOP: 120 (3048)
    - BOTTOM: 0 (0)
  - FOR SMALLER SERVICE AND OPERATIONAL CLEARANCES CONTACT JOHNSON CONTROLS APPLICATION ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.
  - DIMENSIONS IN [ ] ARE IN MILLIMETERS OR KILOGRAMS.
- PD/PH & TD/TD UNITS ONLY.  
 → DIRECTION OF AIRFLOW  
 ● CENTER OF GRAVITY

| DRAINAGE | UNIT WEIGHT (LBS) | CENTER OF GRAVITY LOCATION (BASE UNIT) |              | 4 P9181 CORNER LOADS (LBS) (BASE UNIT) |           |           |
|----------|-------------------|--|--------------|--|-----------|-----------|
|          |                   | X                                      | Y            | A                                      | B         | C         |
| 15 PD/PH | 968 (439)         | 32.5 (825.5)                           | 33 (813.0)   | 250 (112)                              | 274 (124) | 213 (96)  |
| 15 PD/PH | 942 (427)         | 36 (803.2)                             | 32.5 (825.5) | 243 (110)                              | 275 (125) | 225 (102) |
| 15 HC/PH | 805 (365)         | 32.5 (825.5)                           | 31.5 (800.1) | 238 (108)                              | 240 (112) | 245 (109) |
| 15 TD/TD | 894 (405)         | 32.5 (825.5)                           | 31.5 (800.1) | 235 (107)                              | 242 (110) | 242 (109) |



| SYSTEM DATA  |               |               |               |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| SYSTEM 1     |               | SYSTEM 2      |               |
| SECTION LINE | LEAD LINE     | SECTION LINE  | LEAD LINE     |
| D.S.         | O.S.          | D.S.          | O.S.          |
| PD/PH        | 1.625 (41.28) | 0.875 (22.23) | N/A           |
| TC/PH        | 1.625 (41.28) | 0.875 (22.23) | N/A           |
| PD/PH        | 1.375 (34.93) | 0.625 (15.88) | 1.375 (34.93) |
| TD/TD        | 1.375 (34.93) | 0.625 (15.88) | 0.625 (15.88) |



| NO. | DATE     | REVISION RECORD                       | EC    | RO  | BR | CK  | ENG | TAIPE | PRODUCTION |
|-----|----------|---------------------------------------|-------|-----|----|-----|-----|-------|------------|
| A   | 02-11-20 | NEW DRAWING (FROM UST-PREDDO-400FASH) | 15788 | LOP | MC | SAB |     |       |            |

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| ALL DIMENSIONS & ANGLES IN THE DRAWING UNLESS SPECIFIED ARE IN MILLIMETERS AND ANGLES IN DEGREES.<br>UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, DIMENSIONS ARE TO BE TAKEN TO THE CENTER OF THE PART OR POINT OF THE ANGLE.<br>DIMENSIONS PER ASME Y14.5-2009.<br>DIMENSIONS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. | SUBMITTAL DWS, OUTDOOR SPLIT, 15 TON, 2 & 4 PIPE, 44.5" CADLINE | TYPE NOT APPLICABLE<br>ENG. NO. NOT APPLICABLE<br>SIZE |
| JOHNSON CONTROLS<br>UNITARY PRODUCTS GROUP<br>NORMAL, OK 73888  | 5883777   | REV. NO. (SEE)   |

Information is subject to change without notice. Check local codes.

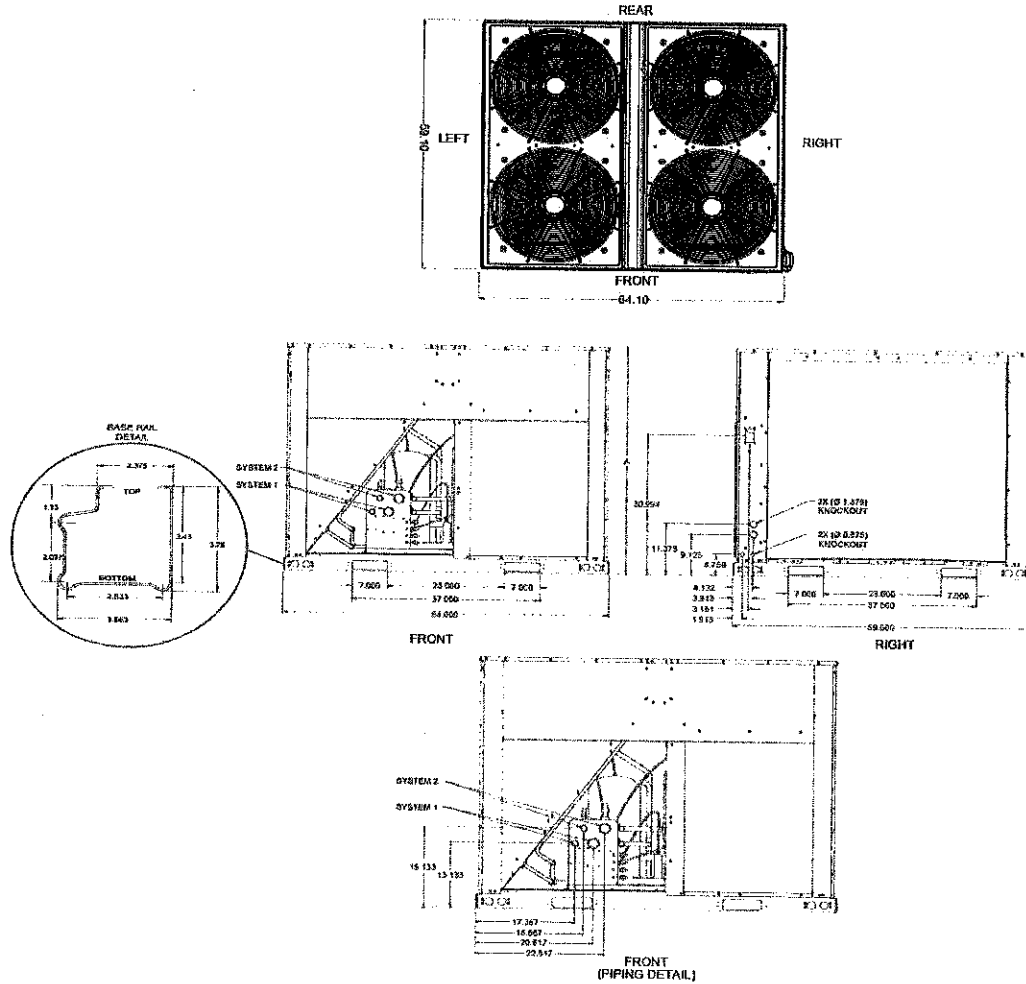
Printed 03/15/2022

Project Name: University of Guam

Unit Model #: PC180C00A4QEE4

Quantity: 1 Tag #: ACCU-5

### Piping & Connection



Unit Dimensions PC/PD180, PC/PD240, YC/YD180, YC/YD240

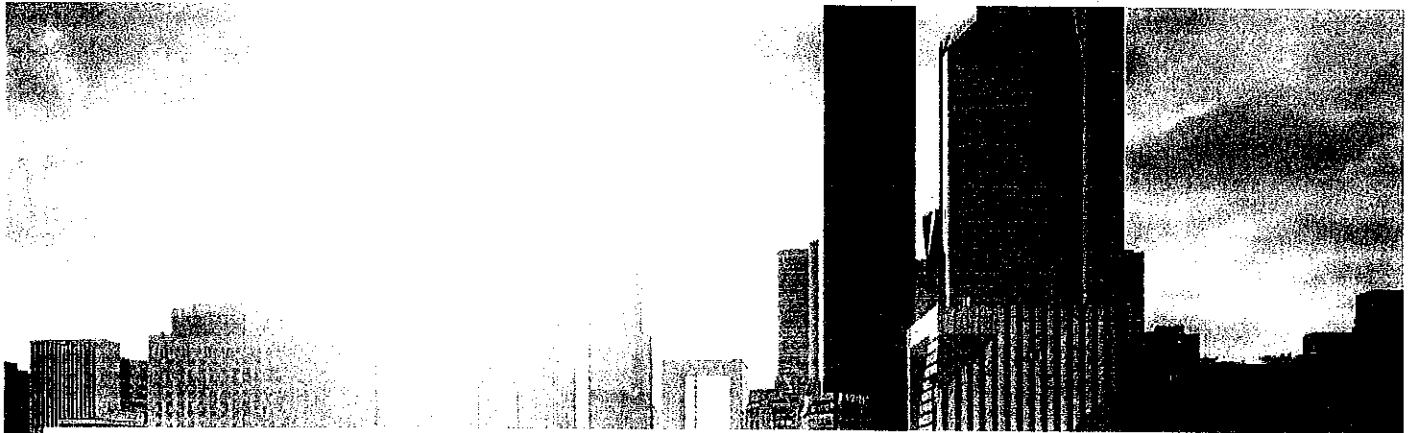
### Piping And Electrical Connection Sizes (Inches)

| Model                      | PC090 | PE090 | PC120 | YC090 | YE090 | YC120 | YD120 | YC150 | YD150 |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| No. refrigeration circuits | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 2     | 1     | 2     |
| Suction line OD (in.)      | 1 1/8 | 1 1/8 | 1 3/8 | 1 1/8 | 1 1/8 | 1 3/8 | 1 1/8 | 1 3/8 | 1 1/8 |
| Liquid line OD (in.)       | 5/8   | 5/8   | 7/8   | 5/8   | 5/8   | 7/8   | 5/8   | 7/8   | 5/8   |
| Power wiring knockout      | 1 3/8 | 1 3/8 | 1 3/8 | 1 3/8 | 1 3/8 | 1 3/8 | 1 3/8 | 1 3/8 | 1 3/8 |
| Control wiring knockout    | 1 1/8 | 1 1/8 | 1 1/8 | 1 1/8 | 1 1/8 | 1 1/8 | 1 1/8 | 1 1/8 | 1 1/8 |

| Model                      | PC180 | PD180 | PD240 | YC180 | YD180 | YC240 | YD240 | YC300 |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| No. refrigeration circuits | 1     | 2     | 2     | 1     | 2     | 1     | 2     | 1     |
| Suction line OD (in.)      | 1 5/8 | 1 3/8 | 1 3/8 | 1 5/8 | 1 1/8 | 1 5/8 | 1 3/8 | 1 5/8 |
| Liquid line OD (in.)       | 7/8   | 5/8   | 5/8   | 7/8   | 5/8   | 7/8   | 5/8   | 7/8   |
| Power wiring knockout      | 1 3/8 | 1 3/8 | 1 3/8 | 1 3/8 | 1 3/8 | 1 3/8 | 1 3/8 | 1 3/8 |
| Control wiring knockout    | 7/8   | 7/8   | 7/8   | 7/8   | 7/8   | 7/8   | 7/8   | 7/8   |

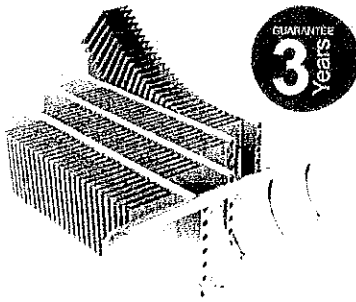
**EXHIBIT 11**





## NOVATION® Microchannel coils

The ultimate heat exchanger technology.



In 2006, Carrier was the first to introduce microchannel (MCHE) technology in the Commercial Air Conditioning industry. MCHE heat exchangers are entirely made of aluminum. Since 2011, a new generation of microchannel is available: NOVATION® microchannel.

- Superior corrosion resistance, due to one-piece material construction
- Superior mechanical resistance
- Improved reliability assembly, only one automated braze compared to conventional coils
- Proven technology
- Ease of cleaning

## Environmental

- Up to 50% refrigerant charge reduction vs. traditional Cu/Al coils
- Better thermal performance vs. Cu/Al coils
- Light weight reducing CO2 environmental impact during transport
- Thinner to reduce air pressure losses by 50% and fan energy consumption
- Reduced fouling maintaining unit performance over the time




EXHIBIT 12



**Fast 24 Hour Air Conditioning and Heat Pump Service**

Top Quality Workmanship, BBB A+ Rated, AZ ROC  
Complaint Free

 Call Now (480) 699-2516

# Aluminum Condensing Coils Vs. Copper Condensing Coils: Advice From Phoenix AC Installation Pros

written by [Rm Harrington](#) on . Posted in [AC Installation](#), [AC Repair](#), [AC Service](#), [Cooling Tips](#), [Maintenance](#).

For the Phoenix AC installation industry, the debate concerning aluminum condensing coils versus copper condensing coils could be termed "economic focused." For the Mesa homeowner, the Scottsdale business owner or any other buyer in need of new air conditioning equipment, the debate hinges on how to get the best quality for the least expenditure.

## **A Note of Qualification For Arizona Air Conditioning Contractors**

If you are a Phoenix air conditioning service center, don't let the "economics" comment ruffle your feathers. This article comes in via the viewpoint of a buyer. Industry arguments about copper versus aluminum involve many aspects of technology. From the viewpoint of an Arizona AC contractor, economics is only one component of the debate. However, from the viewpoint of the buyer, all contractors have a primarily sales-orientated end goal.

Buyers expect heating and cooling installation and repair dealers to hedge the details. It's a mindset that comes about due to the competition in the HVAC industry. The pricing, the product favoritism and the value-added sales incentives merely reflect the mindset of new and used car dealers.

**Dedicated To Meet The Needs of Inquiring Valley Metro Homeowners**

This article is for the benefit of homeowners and business owners throughout the greater Phoenix, Arizona metropolitan area. As such, the text presents both sides of the argument: Which works best, air conditioning with aluminum condensing coils or air conditioning with copper condensing coils.

Even the information presented via governmental and educational resources tend to be tinted by manufacturer economics. Everyone wants to claim the better heating and cooling solution. It's just a matter of how to gain marketing share.

Here at [American Cooling and Heating](#), we carry all major brands of heating and cooling equipment, including Amana, Carrier and Trane. We handle units that are crafted with copper condensing coils and units manufactured with aluminum condensing coils. Economics may indeed be our purpose for being in business. Without profit, we would fade away.

However, AC&H strives to meet any customer need or demand. Perhaps the following information will help simplify your choice.

### **Aluminum Condenser Coils – The Beginning**

It began in the 1970s when General Electric was still in the HVAC business. All other AC manufacturers provided condensing units with aluminum fins bonded to copper tube. GE wanted to reduce production expenses. This brought about the introduction of coils with aluminum tube and aluminum fins.

For the most part, this was an industrial solution. Prior to 1980, only around 20% of residential structures had installed air conditioning. AC unit components and AC installation expenses rendered air conditioning as a luxury item. Very few homeowners could afford central heating and cooling.

Then the market shifted. Construction boomed. Inflation invaded. Home values increased and the market for home air conditioning bloomed into a lucrative enterprise.

The use of aluminum coils provided GE with a competitive edge. In no long time, other AC manufacturers began to produce their own version of compatible aluminum coil solutions. GE no longer competes in the HVAC business, but the aluminum tube with aluminum fin condensing coil remains a stable market product.

### **Drawbacks of Using Aluminum AC Coils**

The arguments in this matter fall on both sides of the street. Some of the reasoning can be demonstrated scientifically. Some of the reasoning is merely personal dealer favoritism. From a scientific viewpoint, the following statements are true – providing that all tubing measurements are

identical between the components:

- Copper is superior in strength to aluminum
- Copper is more reliable than aluminum
- Copper is more durable than aluminum
- Copper is easier to maintain than aluminum
- Copper provides better heat transfer characteristics than aluminum
- Aluminum coils damage easier than copper coils
- Aluminum coils are more difficult to clean than copper coils.

However, due to the expense of manufacture and an effort to keep up with the reduced unit pricing associated with units that use aluminum tube coils, the manufacturers of copper-based coil systems have resorted to downsizing the thickness of the copper tubing wall. Thus strength, reliability and durability are relative to the actual components used during the air conditioning construction stage.

**Field Maintenance** is also often listed as another drawback associated with aluminum tube condensing coils. Some Phoenix AC repair companies complain that leaks in aluminum tubes are more difficult to fix than leaks in copper tubes. The argument contends that aluminum coils cannot be repaired in the field. To the homeowner, this means more downtime. To the AC service center, this means additional expenses when dealing with warranty issues.

Unfortunately, the DOE does not provide statistics pertaining to leaky air conditioning coils – aluminum or copper. The rule is simple: If your unit is low on refrigerant, have trained AC technicians repair the leak, test the repair and then recharge the unit to manufacturer recommendations.

**Galvanic Action** describes leaks that occur when oxygen reaches the condensing coil at the point where the aluminum meets the copper in the condensing unit. The problem is often considered not repairable. Qualifier: More and more AC repair centers now carry welding rigs capable of welding aluminum. Over the years, the aluminum coil repair process has improved and will likely continue to improve in the future.

### **Drawbacks of Using Copper AC Condensing Coils**

In the earlier years of aluminum condensing coils, Arizona AC contractors tended to favor copper tube with fin coils. However, a change over may be taking place. No matter what other arguments are in place, unit cost remains a primary factor in any AC purchase decision. For example:

- Aluminum coils cost less to manufacture than copper coils

- Due to pliability, copper coils require more material than aluminum coils (even as much as three times the material); this results in higher manufacturing expenses
- Galvanic corrosion is common problem with all copper tubing
- To remain price competitive, new units are shipping with substandard quality coils
- The thinner the copper, the more difficult it is to repair the coil.

Copper is harder to damage than aluminum, provides better heat transfer and is easier to clean. Modern engineering eliminates the majority of galvanic corrosion. The prices of the units continue to remain considerably higher than AC equipment constructed with aluminum condensing coils. Homeowners question the value of the exchange.

## Conclusion

Without collected statistics, fears of leakage and early system failure are difficult to substantiate. All-aluminum coils are more fragile than copper tube coils but manufacturers take care of this issue by protecting the units inside a heavy-duty cabinet. This, of course, results in a system that is harder to clean and maintain.

When area consumers call for AC services and semi-annual system tune-ups, they get often get ripped by vendors who provide a less than necessary clean and inspection process. Most Phoenix AC installation and repair centers do not properly clean the coils.

American Cooling and Heating goes the extra mile. Our [Full System AC Maintenance Service](#) includes opening the case, applying special cleaning fluids to the coils and many other value-added AC tune-up functions. If your system is leaking, contact us today. If you need to install new air conditioning in your home, we service Mesa, Gilbert, Scottsdale and most all other Phoenix area homes and businesses.

[A/C Installation](#), [A/C Repair](#), [aluminum condensing coils](#), [copper condensing coils](#), [Phoenix](#)

[< Previous](#)

[Next >](#)




Rm Harrington

About Rm Harrington Professional HVAC content writer, equally skilled for communicating with A/C technicians, HVAC product engineers or the home/business buyer in need of reliable A/C related

technicians, HVAC product engineers or the home/business buyer in need of reliable A/C related details. Most valuable skill: The ability to research, comprehend, evaluate and discuss matters of importance to homeowners and the HVAC community, including technical details, system comparisons and best-choice system applications.

Valleywide Service • Fast Response 24/7  
Call Now For A Free Estimate

 (480) 699-2516

## Contact Us

American Cooling And Heating

745 N Gilbert Rd 124/276

Gilbert AZ 85234

Phone: (480) 699-2516

## Our Reviews

*Got a great deal on an AC Trane unit. Needed to get it installed last year when the summer hit. I've had a couple of questions and concerns pop up...*

[Read More](#)

Follow Us

